

Yorke Peninsula Council

NOTICE OF MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the next ordinary meeting of Council's **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

will be held on Wednesday 7th June 2017 in the Minlaton Council Chamber, 57 Main Street, Minlaton commencing at 3.00pm

David Harding ↓
DIRECTOR CORPORATE AND
COMMUNITY SERVICES

1

AGENDA

ITEM 1 YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL – AUDIT COMMITTEE

- 1.1 Welcome by Chairperson
- 1.2 Present
- 1.3 Apologies/Leave of Absence
- 1.4 <u>Minutes of previous meeting</u> for confirmation: Audit Committee meeting held on 8th March 2017.
- 1.5 Questions without Notice

1.6 Conflict of Interest

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Members are reminded of the requirements for disclosure by Members of direct or indirect pecuniary benefit or detriment and non-pecuniary benefit or detriment in relation to a material conflict of interest in accordance with Section 73, or an actual or perceived conflict of interest in accordance with Section 75 of the Local Government Act in items listed for consideration on the Agenda. Section 74 and 75A of the Local Government Act 1999 requires that Members declare any interest and provide full and accurate details of the relevant interest to the Council. In relation to actual or perceived conflicts of interest a member has an obligation to outline how they propose to deal with the actual or perceived conflict of interest prior to consideration of that item on the Agenda.

This requirement does not apply to Ordinary Business Matters prescribed by regulation 8AAA Local Government Act (General) (Accountability and Governance) Variation Regulations 2016.

Each Member of a Committee has a duty to vote at all meetings unless excepted by legislation.

The major exception being where a Member has a material conflict of interest.

ITEM 2 REPORTS

1.	Audit Committee Work Plan 2017 (Revised)	pages 3 - 7
2.	2016/17 March Quarterly Budget Review	pages 8 - 21
3.	Draft 2017/2018 Annual Business Plan, Budget, Fees & Charges	pages 22 - 89
4.	Asset Management Update	pages 90 - 91
5.	Risk Management Update	pages 92 - 103
6.	Internal Audit Activity Report to May 2017	pages 104 - 128
7.	Procurement Action Plan	pages 129 - 134

ITEM 3 GENERAL BUSINESS

ITEM 4 <u>NEXT MEETING</u>

Wednesday, 23rd August 2017, 3.00pm Minlaton Council Chamber

ITEM 5 CLOSURE

DIRECTOR CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

1. AUDIT COMMITTEE 2017 WORK PLAN

INTRODUCTION

To consider the revised 2017 Audit Committee Work Plan.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Audit Committee endorse the revised 2017 Audit Committee Work Plan.

LINK TO STRATEGIC PLAN

Goal: 5 Responsible Governance

Strategy: 5.1 Openness and transparency of reporting Council's performance

5.2 Effective leadership and informed decision making

5.3 Meet all legislative requirements and compliance with Council's

internal controls

5.5 Undertake effective risk management

5.8 Continuous improvement of Council processes

BACKGROUND

As stated in clause 2 of the Audit Committee Terms of Reference, 26 October 2016, the objective of the Audit Committee is to assist the Council in the conduct of its responsibilities for the management of risk, corporate and financial governance and legal compliance, related to financial reporting and audit initiatives, the internal control system and the audit functions. The committee acts as a source of advice to Council and the Chief Executive Officer in relation to these matters.

DISCUSSION

The Committee will:

- enhance the communication between the external auditor and the Council;
- assist the management of business risks to ensure the protection of Council assets;
- monitor the effectiveness of audit and corporate and financial governance functions;
- enhance the integrity of the financial reporting of the Council; and
- review the effectiveness of the Council's internal controls and risk management systems.

The Terms of Reference are to be read in conjunction with Chapter 8 of the Local Government Act 1999.

The adoption, and constant review, of an Audit Committee Work Plan assists in ensuring the objectives of the Audit Committee are achieved.

Changes made to content for this meeting to be endorsed:

- Meeting scheduled for May 2017 rescheduled to June 2017.
- Items 2.6 and 2.7 deferred to future meetings in 2017.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Not applicable

CONSULTATION PROCESS

In preparing this report, the following Yorke Peninsula Council officers were consulted:

- Chief Executive Officer
- Manager Financial Services
- Business Improvement Officer
- Asset Manager
- Risk Manager

In preparing this report, the following External Parties were consulted:

• Independent Members of Audit Committee

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Audit Committee Terms of Reference

Local Government Act 1999, Chapter 8

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

The orderly and timely review of Council's major financial timetable and reports, internal audit activities and financial reports by the Audit Committee strengthens the credibility of the completed work and reduces risk to Council.

RISK/LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS

A sound control environment will assist in the management of Council's financial risks.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: 2017 Work Plan (Revised)

Audi	York it Comi		insula Work			017
, taa		mucc				
		Т	imefram	e	I	
Activity	C		d Current		d	Notes
,	Mar-17 Jun-17 Aug-17 Oct-17 Dec-17					1
1. Financial Reporting	,				ı	
1.1 Review General Purpose Financial Statements				X		Following external audit but prior to Council endorsement
1.2 Review asset revaluations				х		Ensure up to date and soundly based, including having particular regard to local conditions:- > whether land values reflect current local market; > whether infrastructure asset values reflect local replacement costs and the condition of existing assets; > whether an infrastructure asset condition audit has been undertaken recently to assist in making this judgement.
1.3 Review methodology and approach to Depreciation				X		
1.4 Quarterly Budget Reviews - information only	Х	X			Х	For information only after adoption by Council
2. Internal controls and risk management systems						
2.1 Review progress on Council's Internal Financial controls		Х	х	х	х	Status report provided on progress made against matters raised by Council's external auditor. Additional update report on internal controls project provided by Internal Auditor.
2.2 Review Council's internal control policies and procedures		X	Х	Х	Х	Presented as part of the regular Internal Audit activity report
2.3 Review Council's annual Risk Management Action Plan (incorporating Risk Profile Review actions)	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Presented as part of the regular Risk Management update report
2.4 Review Council's annual Risk Profile Review (Audit)				Х		Presented as part of the regular Risk Management update report
2.5 Review Council's Strategic Risk Management Plan			Х			Presented as part of the regular Risk Management update report
2.6 Review Council's Risk Maturity Assessment		Х				Presented as part of the regular Risk Management update report
2.7 Review Council's Business Continuity Plan (BCP)		Х				Presented as part of the regular Risk Management update report
2.8 Review Council's Risk Management Framework					Х	Presented as part of the regular Risk Management update report
3. Whistle blowing						
Identify whether the Council has in place simple, readily accessible arranger	ments for	employe	es to con	fidential	ly raise c	oncerns of alleged malpractice in accordance with legislative provisions.
Examine whether Council's whistleblower arrangements are well known to	employee	s and eff	ective ha	ving rega	rd to loc	cal circumstances.
3.1 Review Council's whistleblowers protection policy						Next review due 2019
3.2 Examine the method of informing staff of these policies						Next review due 2019
4. Internal Audit						

Audi			insula Work			017
		7	 Timefram	e		
Activity	C	Complete	d Curren	t Deferre	ed	Notes
		Jun-17	Aug-17	7 Oct-17 Dec-17		1
4.1 Review annual work program and outcomes of past work	X					Presented as part of the regular Internal Audit activity report
4.2 Consider any internal audits conducted	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Presented as part of the regular Internal Audit activity report
5. External Audit						
5.1 Meet with Council's external auditor to:-						
> invite presentation of their audit methodology and risk assessments						
within the audit plan;						
> discuss any qualifications raised in the most recent audit or comments						
made in the accompanying audit management letter;				X		
> assess the appropriateness of the proposed Council response to matters						
so raised; and						
>invite comment on the financial systems and affairs of the Council having						
regard to comparable benchmarks.						
5.2 Review effectivness of external audit				X		
5.3 Review management representation letters before they are signed by				X		
management						
5.4 Assess the appropriateness of the Council's response to the auditor's findings and recommendations				X		
5.5 Oversee action to follow up on matters raised by the external auditor	X					
5.6 Consider appointment/reappointment of auditor in accordance with legislation				Х		Contract expires November 2017
6. Reporting						
6.1 Report annually to Council:- > activities of the Committee's work program and the results of a self- assessment of performance for the preceding calendar year including whether it believes any changes to its Terms of Reference are needed; > outlining any training needs; > advising future work program proposals; and > inviting comment from Council on all of the above.					х	

Audi	York it Comi		insula Work			017
		Ţ	imefram	e		
Activity	C	omplete	d Current	t Deferre	ed	Notes
	Mar-17	Jun-17	Aug-17	Oct-17	Dec-17	
7. Strategic, Financial and Management Planning						
7.1 Review Strategic Management Plan						Adopted by Council in July 2016. Next review not due until November 2019.
7.2 Review Long Term Financial Plan	x				х	Updated annually following adoption of Annual Business Plan and Budget
7.3 Review Asset Management Plans/ Strategy						Ongoing as developed and reviewed. Presented through the regular Asset Management update report.
7.4 Review appropriateness of the range and content of Council policies and strategies						As per renewal timeframes and legislative requirements
7.5 Review Annual business plan, budget and fees and charges		X				In conjunction with public consultation period
8. Other matters						
8.1 Adopt/review Audit Committee annual workplan	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Updated for each meeting
8.2 Reports on other relevant matters						Ongoing as the need arises
8.3 Appoint Audit Committee Chairperson						Next appointment will be in December 2020

DIRECTOR CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2. 2016/2017 MARCH QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW

PURPOSE

To receive Council's endorsed third quarter review of the 2016/2017 Budget and associated financial statements and ratios.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Audit Committee receive the Council endorsed March 2017 Budget Review changes as presented in the attached Summary of Changes, Uniform Presentation of Finances and Statement of Comprehensive Income and receive the updated Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Cash Flows, Statement of Changes in Equity and Financial Indicators (Ratios) reports.

LINK TO STRATEGIC PLAN

Goal: 5 Responsible Governance

Strategy: 5.1 Openness and transparency of reporting Council's

Performance

5.2 Effective leadership and informed decision making

5.3 Meet all legislative requirements and compliance with Council's

internal controls

5.5 Undertake effective risk management

BACKGROUND

Regulation 9(1) (b) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011 requires that Council undertake one comprehensive budget review each financial year. This review must include preparation of four principal financial statements (excluding notes) and show a revised full year forecast of each item in the budgeted financial statements compared to estimates set out in the original budget.

Council's policy PO142 Budget Reporting and Amendment requires quarterly budget reviews i.e. September, December and March. This means Council undertakes two (2) additional budget reviews than required by the Regulations. This is the third (final) of the three (3) quarterly budget reviews for the 2016/2017 financial year.

DISCUSSION

The March 2017 Budget Review was endorsed by Council at its meeting held on 10th May 2017.

Budget managers in all directorates completed a review of their 2016/2017 budgets as at 31st March 2017 and all adjustments allowed in accordance with policy PO142 were included in the attached Statements (refer attachments 1 - 7).

Budgets were reviewed taking the following into consideration:-

- Additional income likely to be generated or received
- New grants and contributions
- Changes to user and statutory fee income forecasts
- Review of staffing levels to those originally budgeted
- Changes due to amendments in legislation
- Changes to Government fees and charges
- Council decisions made between adoption of the original budget and 31st March 2017
- Status of capital projects taking into account projects carried forward from 2015/2016 for completion in the current financial year (refer previous Council decision in August 2016)
- Income and expenditure to date and forecasts for the remainder of the year

A list of adjustments with reasons for the changes is attached to this report (refer Attachment 1).

Budgeted Operating Surplus/ (Deficit)

As a result of the 3rd quarterly budget review (QBR 3) and subsequent adjustments, Council's forecast Operating Deficit for the 2016/2017 financial year is \$1.46m, which is a net increase of \$64k to the forecast in the 2nd Quarterly Budget Review (December QBR 2) and a net decrease of \$1.23m to the forecast in the 2016/2017 adopted budget. While the net increase of \$64k to the Operating bottom line (and subsequently Council's forecast Operating Surplus Ratio) is due to various adjustments (refer Attachment 1), major adjustments are highlighted as follows:-

- Building and planning income unfavourable impact \$50k reduction to December QBR forecast due to drop in applications.
- **Bush camping income favourable impact -** \$20k increase to budget based on YTD income received and forecast income for the remainder of the year.
- Foreshore grants income unfavourable impact three (3) grants worth \$20k each not being received, hence they have been removed from the budget.
- Yorketown Aerodrome grant favourable impact \$20k of a total grant of \$81k received in 2016/2017, hence it has been brought into the budget. Remainder of the grant will be received in 2017/2018. Capital project has been budgeted in 2017/2018.
- Insurance reimbursement income favourable impact \$63k insurance claim for damage as a result of May 2016 storms settled in April 2017.
- Program Property Services contract expenditure favourable impact contractual maintenance for halls commencing in 2017/2018, hence \$38k removed from budget to fund unfavourable impacts on budget.
- **Jetties maintenance expenditure unfavourable impact -** \$32k increase to budget to fund additional maintenance and works on Jetties.
- Depreciation expenditure unfavourable impact \$70k increase to forecast depreciation to correct reduction of the same amount due to projects carried forward from 2015/2016. This adjustment was not made previously resulting in forecast depreciation to be inaccurate.

More detailed information on the changes to Council's proposed Operating Deficit (and income and expenditure budgets) is available in the Updated Statements in particular the Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income (refer Attachment 3) and also in Attachment 1.

Budgeted Capital Expenditure

Council's forecast capital expenditure after the endorsed third quarterly (final) budget review adjustments is \$13.97m. This includes the initially adopted budget of \$10.62m to which carry forward projects adopted by Council worth \$4.06m were added in August 2016 and adjustments of \$49k and \$766k were made at QBR 1 and QBR 2, respectively. A net increase of \$3k was endorsed in QBR 3, details of which can be found in the Updated Statements in particular the Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows (refer Attachment 5) and also in Attachment 1.

Of the endorsed revised budget of \$13.97m, \$8.69m is budgeted to be spent on renewal and replacement of existing assets, which is an increase of \$2.39m to Council's adopted budget due mainly to carry forward projects.

Budgeted Cash Flow & Net Lending/ (Borrowing)

Following the endorsed adjustments in QBR 3, Council's forecast closing cash and cash equivalents as at 30th June 2017 is \$3.54m which is a decrease of \$113k to the forecast at QBR 2. It should be noted that Council's cash flow has been adjusted for the \$209k being the loan approved by Council for the Chinaman Seawall project and the subsequent payment of the same amount to the shack owners group.

The forecast end of year Net Lending/ (Borrowing) is a net borrowing amount of \$3.54m, slightly less than QBR 2.

More detail on the movements in net lending/ (borrowing) for the financial year can be found in the Budgeted Uniform Presentation of Finances (refer Attachment 2).

Budgeted Financial Indicators (Ratios)

Operating Surplus Ratio – forecast is (4.8%), an increase of 0.2% compared to QBR 2 and a 4.8% reduction compared to the adopted budget ratio of (9.6)%. This ratio continues to be below the industry minimum target of breakeven or 0%.

Net Financial Liabilities Ratio - as a result of endorsed changes in this budget review, this ratio is forecast to decrease to 21.6% when compared to Council's adopted forecast of 24.5%. This decrease is due to the various adjustments in previous budget reviews and endorsed adjustments in this budget review and its impact on forecast cash and cash equivalents and total operating income.

This ratio remains well below the industry ceiling of 100% and gives Council the ability to consider future borrowings for capital renewal expenditure provided Operating Income levels are sufficient to cover borrowing costs.

Asset Sustainability Ratio – forecast to be 88% for 2016/2017 if all capital renewal projects are completed as budgeted and deprecation is not significantly different to that forecast. Originally this was forecast to be 62%, however, carry forward projects from 2015/2016

resulted in an increase to 99% before changes in QBR 1 and 2 and endorsed changes in QBR 3 have reduced this forecast to 88%.

The forecast ratio remains just below the industry minimum target of 90%, however, it should be noted that approximately 37% of this ratio is a result of capital renewal projects budgeted in 2015/2016 but not completed in that year. As a result those projects were carried forward for completion to 2016/2017 reducing the ratio for 2015/2016 and increasing the forecast ratio in the current financial year. This is likely to be a one-off occurrence which has extraordinarily inflated the ratio in 2016/2017.

More information on Council's Financial Indicators can be found in Attachment 7.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Level 1 Inform – Included in Council meeting agenda and minutes which are published on Council's website

CONSULTATION PROCESS

In preparing this report, the following Yorke Peninsula Council officers were consulted:

- Corporate Management Team
- Manager Financial Services
- Budget Managers
- Accountant Financial Management
- Accountant Financial Operations

In preparing this report, the following External Parties were consulted:

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

PO142 Budget Reporting and Amendment Policy

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Budget and resource implications are as detailed in this report and as presented in the attached financial statements and indicators.

RISK/LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS

Council's budget is a fundamental instrument of accountability and an essential pre-requisite to deciding the annual rate impost on the community. As such it is important that material variations compared with the original budget be disclosed and explained.

Local Government Act 1999

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Summary of Changes – 3rd Quarter (March) Budget Review 2016/2017

Attachment 2: Budgeted Uniform Presentation of Finances 2016/2017

Attachment 3: Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income 2016/2017

Attachment 4: Budgeted Statement of Financial Position 2016/2017

Attachment 5: Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows 2016/2017

Attachment 6: Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity 2016/2017

Attachment 7: Budgeted Financial Indicators (Ratios) 2016/2017

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET SUMMARY OF CHANGES - 3RD QUARTER (MARCH) BUDGET REVIEW



Туре	Note #	Amount Increase/ (Decrease)	Reason for Variance
			OPERATING INCOME
Rates	1	-\$ 9,000	Legal and other charges reimbursement not expected as all debt recovery undertaken in house
Statutory Charges	2	-\$ 20,800	Building and Planning income forecast reduced based on YTD income and drop in applications
Statutory Charges	3	-\$ 7,500	Septic tank application and inspection income reduced based on YTD income and drop in applications
Statutory Charges	4	-\$ 15,000	Open space developer contributions budgeted but not expected to be received
Statutory Charges	5	-\$ 7,818	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) across several budget lines to reflect income to date & forecast for remainder of the year
User Charges	6	\$ 20,000	Bush camping income increased based on YTD income and forecast for remainder of the year
User Charges	7	\$ 4,000	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) across several budget lines to reflect income to date & forecast for remainder of the year
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	8	-\$ 60,000	Foreshore grants (3 x \$20k) initially budgeted, not being received
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	9	\$ 14,863	Additional income for traineeships received. Not budgeted previously
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	10	\$ 20,000	Yorketown Aerodrome airstrip renewal project portion of grant income received in 2016/17. Project budgeted for completion in 2017/18.
Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	11	-\$ 863	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) across several budget lines to reflect income to date & forecast for remainder of the year
Reimbursements	12	\$ 62,973	Insurance claim settled in April 2017 for damage due to May 2016 storms
Reimbursements	13	\$ 15,250	Traineeship funding reimbursements not originally budgeted
Reimbursements	14	\$ 1,777	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) across several budget lines to reflect income to date & forecast for remainder of the year
Other Income	15	-\$ 1,000	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) across several budget lines to reflect income to date & forecast for remainder of the year
	·	'	OPERATING EXPENDITURE
Employee costs	16	-\$ 10,000	LSL provision reduced in line with 2015/16 year end result
Employee costs	17	-\$ 12,000	Transferred to contracts budget line to fund temp staff costs used to fill vacancy
Employee costs	18	\$ 4,000	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) across several budget lines to reflect expenditure to date & forecast for remainder of the year
Materials, contracts & other expenses	19	\$ 12,000	Budget allocation for temp staff costs used to fill vacancy. Also refer to note 17.
Materials, contracts & other expenses	20	\$ 32,000	Budget increased to fund additional maintenance and works on Jetties
Materials, contracts & other expenses	21	\$ 30,000	Allocation of budget for works undertaken as a result of May 2016 storms. Funded by insurance claim. Also refer to note 12.
Materials, contracts & other expenses	22	-\$ 38,000	Program property services contract for halls not commencing this year. Budget reduced to fund other budget lines.
Materials, contracts & other expenses	23	-\$ 10,665	Funds transferred to capital budget for emergency safety lighting upgrade at Ardrossan hall
Materials, contracts & other expenses	24	\$ 9,665	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) across several budget lines to reflect expenditure to date & forecast for remainder of the year
Depreciation	25	\$ 70,000	Increase to correct adjustment made as a result of carry forward projects from 2015/16. This adjustment was not made previously resulting in forecast depreciation to be inaccurate.

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET SUMMARY OF CHANGES - 3RD QUARTER (MARCH) BUDGET REVIEW



			INGES - 3RD QUARTER (MARCH) BUDGET REVIEW
Туре	Note	Amount Increase/	Reason for Variance
	#	(Decrease)	
Finance Costs	26	-\$ 6,300	Bank charges and fees forecast to be lower than budgeted
			CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - RENEWAL
Buildings & Other Structures	27	\$ 10,665	Emergency safety lighting upgrade at Ardrossan Hall not initially budgeted. Funded from budget in operating. Also refer to note 23.
Buildings & Other Structures	28	\$ 3,430	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
CWMS Infrastructure	29	\$ 13,500	Maitland CWMS budget increased to cover over expenditure due to additional work. Funded from savings in Port Vincent CWMS capital budgets.
CWMS Infrastructure	30	-\$ 7,068	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
Minor Plant	31	-\$ 9,630	Reallocated to new/ upgrade capital expenditure to fund purchases
Minor Plant	32	\$ 2,870	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
Other Assets	33	\$ 15,000	Yorketown Aerodrome airstrip renewal project plans/design undertaken in 2016/17. Project budgeted for completion in 2017/18.
Other Assets	34	-\$ 10,000	Budget for Cemeteries database project transferred from capital to operating to reflect costs incurred
Other Assets	35	\$ 7,750	Landfill rehabilitation not originally budgeted
Other Assets	36	\$ 4,528	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
Plant & Equipment	37	\$ 55,000	Replacement of 2 x depot utes not originally budgeted. Savings found in 2016/17 budget to bring forward replacement that was budgeted for in 2017/18 proposed budget.
Plant & Equipment	38	-\$ 60,187	Savings in budget for purchase of 2 x graders, tractor and forklift. Used to fund 2 x depot ute replacements. Also refer to note 36.
Plant & Equipment	39	\$ 787	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
Road Infrastructure	40	-\$ 15,906	Minlaton school car park project completed below allocated budget.
Road Infrastructure	41	\$ 10,000	South coast road contractual budget increased to reflect cost of completion
Road Infrastructure	42	\$ 6,263	Daly head road wages budget increased to reflect cost of completion. Funded from reduction in other capital budget lines.
Road Infrastructure	43	-\$ 8,696	Part of Nalyappa road wages budget transferred to other capital budget lines to fund overruns
Road Infrastructure	44	-\$ 12,870	Osprey Road Port Julie contractual budget reduced to reflect actual cost of completion
Road Infrastructure	45	\$ 9,996	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
	, in the second		CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - NEW/UPGRADE
Buildings & Other Structures	46	\$ 8,000	Minlaton depot office extension additional works (kitchen replacement & office furniture) not originally budgeted. Funded from savings on another capital project.
Buildings & Other Structures	47	\$ 24,000	Port Vincent caravan park budget for new cabins increased in line with tender price and Council decision. Savings in other caravan park capital projects allocated to fund this.
Buildings & Other Structures	48	-\$ 912	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET SUMMARY OF CHANGES - 3RD QUARTER (MARCH) BUDGET REVIEW



Туре	Note #	Amount Increase/ (Decrease)	Reason for Variance
CWMS Infrastructure	49	-\$ 5,000	Port Vincent CWMS capital project budget adjusted to reflect actual cost of completion. Savings transferred to other CWMS capital projects to fund overruns.
CWMS Infrastructure	50	-\$ 1,432	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
Minor Plant	51	\$ 9,630	Transferred from renewal capital budget line to fund purchases. Entire original budget allocated against renewal budget line.
Other Assets	52	-\$ 15,000	Finance capital project no longer required. Budget removed and allocated to general revenue.
Other Assets	53	\$ 6,000	Purchase of data collection equipment for Asset Management. Not initially budgeted, funding provided from Asset Management budget lines.
Other Assets	54	-\$ 9,000	Blackpoint caravan and camping ground capital project not going ahead. Funds allocated to Port Vincent new cabins project.
Other Assets	55	-\$ 15,000	Point Turton caravan park capital projects not going ahead. Funds allocated to Port Vincent new cabins project.
Other Assets	56	-\$ 1,144	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
Plant & Equipment	57	-\$ 787	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.
Road Infrastructure	58	-\$ 7,839	Minor adjustments (individually less than \$5k) to reflect expenditure to date, forecast expenditure and completion of projects.

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET BUDGETED UNIFORM PRESENTATION OF FINANCES



	2016/17 Adopted Budget	2016/17 Carry Forward Projects Adjustments	2016/17 September Budget Adjustments	2016/17 December Budget Adjustments	2016/17 March Budget Adjustments	2016/17 Revised Budget	2016/17 Notes
	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	
Operating Revenues	28,087	65	122	1,845	17	30,136	1 - 15
less Operating Expenses	30,778	213	(20)	544	81	31,596	16 - 26
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before Capital Amounts	(2,691)	(148)	142	1,301	(64)	(1,460)	
Less: Net Outlays on Existing Assets Capital Expenditure on Renewal/Replacement of Existing Assets less Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment less Proceeds from Sale of Replaced Assets	6,027 9,075 363	3,266 (70)	30	(652) 386	19 70 4	8,690 9,461 367	27 - 45 25
	(3,411)	3,336	30	(1,038)	(55)	(1,138)	
Less: Net Outlays on New and Upgraded Assets Capital Expenditure on New/Upgraded Assets less Amounts Specifically for New/Upgraded Assets less Proceeds from Sale of Surplus Assets	4,592 3,914 0	791	19	(114) (1,852)	(12)	5,276 2,062 0	46 - 58
	678	791	19	1,738	(12)	3,214	
Net Lending / (Borrowing) for Financial Year	42	(4,275)	93	601	3	(3,536)	·

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET BUDGETED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME



	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17
	Adopted Budget \$('000)	Carry Forward Projects Adjustments \$('000)	September Budget Adjustments \$('000)	December Budget Adjustments \$('000)	March Budget Adjustments \$('000)	Revised Budget \$('000)	Notes
NCOME	, ,	` , ,	, ,	` ,	, ,	, ,	
Rates	21,209			(2)	(9)	21,198	1
Statutory Charges	415		10		(51)	349	2-5
Jser Charges	3,115			(18)	24	3,121	6, 7
Grants, subsidies, contributions	2,671	50	12	1,905	(26)	4,612	8-11
nvestment Income	193					193	
Reimbursements	414		100	(32)	80	562	12 - 14
Other Income	70	15		17	(1)	101	15
Total Income	28,087	65	122	1,845	17	30,136	
EXPENSES							
Employee costs	8,500		(68)	(17)	(18)	8,397	16 - 18
Materials, contracts & other expenses	12,726	283	37	175	35	13,256	19 -24
Depreciation	9,075	(70)		386	70	9,461	25
Finance Costs	477	` ´	11		(6)	482	26
Total Expenses	30,778	213	(20)	544	81	31,596	
ODEDATING OUDDI HOWDERGET DEFODE CARITAL AMOUNTS	(0.004)	(4.40)	140	4 004	(0.4)	(4.400)	
OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) BEFORE CAPITAL AMOUNTS	(2,691)	(148)	142	1,301	(64)	(1,460)	
Net gain/(loss) on disposal or revaluations	10					10	
Amounts specifically for new assets	3,914			(1,852)		2,062	
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	1,233	(148)	142	(551)	(64)	612	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	1,233	(148)	142	(551)	(64)	612	

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET BUDGETED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION



	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17
	Adopted Budget	Carry Forward Projects Adjustments	September Budget Adjustments	December Budget Adjustments	March Budget Adjustments	Revised Budget	Notes
	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	
ASSETS							
Current Assets		()					
Cash & Equivalent Assets	3,496		(984)	1,182	(112)	3,544	
Trade & Other Receivables	1,346		(116)			1,230	
Inventories	777					980	
Total Cu	irrent Assets 5,619	(38)	(1,100)	1,182	(112)	5,754	
Non-Current Assets							
Financial Assets	910		223			1,133	
Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment	339,833	174	(40,195)	(2,055)	905	298,662	
Total Non-Cu	irrent Assets 340,743	174	(39,972)	(2,055)	905	299,795	
Total Assets	346,362	136	(41,072)	(873)	793	305,549	
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities							
Trade & Other Payables	2,379	(38)	(441)			1,900	
Borrowings	629		48		66	743	
Provisions	1,699		8		(7)	1,700	
Total Curre	ent Liabilities 4,707	(38)	(385)	0	5 9	4,343	
	·	, ,	• •			•	
Non-Current Liabilities							
Borrowings	7,317		(14)		143	7,446	
Provisions	606		10		(2)	614	
Total Non-Curre		0	(4)	0		8,060	
Total Liabilities	12,630	(38)	(389)	0	200	12,403	
	,_,	(00)	(300)			,,,,	
NET ASSETS	333,732	174	(40,683)	(873)	593	293,146	
			•				
EQUITY							
Accumulated Surplus	(2,480)	(148)	(5,296)	(551)	593	(7,882)	
Asset Revaluation Reserve	335,455	`	(35,118)	`		300,337	
Other Reserves	757		(66)			691	
TOTAL EQUITY	333,732	(148)	(40,480)	(551)	593	293,146	

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET BUDGETED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS



	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17
	Adopted Budget	Carry Forward Projects Adjustments	September Budget Adjustments	December Budget Adjustments	March Budget Adjustments	Revised Budget	Notes
	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Receipts Process Proce							
Operating Receipts	27,894	65	122	1,845	17	29,943	
Investment Receipts	162		(11)			151	
Payments Payments							
Operating Payments to Suppliers and Employees	(21,028)	(321)	336	(17)	(167)	(21,197)	
Materials, contracts & other expenses	Ó	, ,		175	(175)	Ó	
Finance Costs	(477)		(11)		· 6	(482)	
Net Cash provided by (or used in) Operating Activities	6,551	(256)	436	2,003	(319)	8,415	
· · · · · · · ·							
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Receipts Receipts							
Amounts Specifically for New/Upgraded Assets	3,914			(1,852)		2,062	
Sale of Renewed/Replaced Assets	363				4	367	
Repayments of Loans by Community Groups	107		34			141	
Payments Payments							
Expenditure on Renewal/Replacement of Assets	(6,027)	(3,266)	(30)	652	(19)	(8,690)	27 - 45
Expenditure on New/Upgraded Assets	(4,592)	(791)	(19)	114	`12	(5,276)	<i>46 - 58</i>
Net Cash Provided by (or used in) Investing Activities	(6,235)	(4,057)	(15)	(1,086)	(3)	(11,396)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Receipts							
Proceeds from Borrowings	0				209	209	
Payments					209	209	
Repayments of Borrowings	(648)		6			(642)	
Repayment of Finance Lease Liabilities	(048)		0			(042)	
Repayment of Aged Care Facility Deposits	0					0	
Net Cash provided by (or used in) Financing Activities	(648)	0	6	0	209	(433)	
iver Cash provided by (or used in) Financing Activities	(648)	U	0	U	209	(4 33)	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(332)	(4,313)	427	917	(113)	(3,414)	
Opening cash, cash equivalents or (bank overdraft)	3,828	4,275	(1,146)	0		6,957	
Closing cash, cash equivalents or (bank overdraft)	3,496	(38)	(719)	917	(113)	3,543	

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET BUDGETED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY



	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17	2016/17
	Adopted Budget \$('000)	Carry Forward Projects Adjustments \$('000)	September Budget Adjustments \$('000)	December Budget Adjustments \$('000)	March Budget Adjustments \$('000)	Revised Budget \$('000)	Notes
ACCUMULATED SURPLUS							
Balance at end of previous reporting period	(3,713)	(70)	(5,368)		657		
Net Result for Year	1,233	(148)	142	(551)	(64)	612	
Transfers to Other Reserves	0					0	
Transfers from Other Reserves	0					0	
Balance at end of period	(2,480)	(218)	(5,226)	(551)	593	(7,882)	
ASSET REVALUATION RESERVE							
Land	73.286					73,286	
Buildings and Other Structures	48,995					48,995	
Transportation Infrastructure	186,712		(35,817)			150,895	
Plant & Equipment	0		, , ,			0	
Furniture & Fittings	0					0	
CWMS Infrastructure	14,481					14,481	
Water Scheme Infrastructure	1,374		699			2,073	
Other Assets	0					0	
Office Building	0					0	
Stormwater Drainage	10,607					10,607	
Balance at end of period	335,455	0	(35,118)	0	0	300,337	
OTHER RESERVES							
Balance at end of previous reporting period	757	70	(66)		(70)	691	
Transfers from Accumulated Surplus	0	, ,	(00)		(, 0)	0	
Transfers to Accumulated Surplus						0	
Balance at end of period	757	70	(66)	0	(70)	691	
TOTAL EQUITY AT END OF REPORTING PERIOD	333,732	(148)	(40,410)	(551)	523	293,146	

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL 2016/17 BUDGET **BUDGETED FINANCIAL INDICATORS (RATIOS)** 2016/17 2016/17 2016/17 2016/17 2016/17 2016/17 2016/17 Carry Forward September December March Adopted Revised Budget Adjustments Projects Budget Budget Notes Budget Budget Adjustments Adjustments Adjustments (0.5)% -0.1% (4.8)% 21.6% (9.6)% 4.9% -5.5% Operating Surplus Ratio - % (0.2)% 1 - 26 0.5% 1.6% Net Financial Liabilities Ratio - % 24.5% 1.0% 62% 37% (0.5)% Asset Sustainability Ratio - % 0% -11% 88.0% 27 - 45

DIRECTOR CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

3. DRAFT 2017/18 ANNUAL BUSINESS PLAN, BUDGET AND FEES AND CHARGES

PURPOSE

To seek endorsement of Council's draft 2017/18 Annual Business Plan, Budget and Fees and Charges and present any public submissions received.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Audit Committee receive and note the contents of this report.

LINK TO STRATEGIC PLAN

Goal: 5 Responsible Governance

Strategy: 5.1 Openness and transparency of reporting Council's performance

5.2 Effective leadership and informed decision making

5.3 Meet all legislative requirements and compliance with Council's

internal controls

5.4 Seek alternate income streams and ensure financial sustainability

5.5 Undertake effective risk management

BACKGROUND

Each year an Annual Business Plan (ABP) is produced as required by legislation. The ABP explains the context in which the budget has been developed, provides information on what Council plans to achieve in the coming financial year, and describes how this will be funded.

The draft 2017/18 ABP, Budget and Fees and Charges, were released for public consultation on Thursday, 11th May 2017 following endorsement of that action by Council at its meeting held on Wednesday, 10th May 2017. The public consultation period was advertised in the Yorke Peninsula Country Times, on Council's web site and Facebook page, with copies available at all Council offices. Public comments closed on Monday, 5th June 2017 at 5.00pm. At the time of writing this report no written public submissions had been received.

At its meeting on Wednesday, 14th June 2017, Council will consider any written submissions received along with any presented on the night. As legislatively required a minimum of one (1) hour has been allocated at the June Council meeting for the public to provide submissions on the draft 2017/18 ABP, Budget and Fees and Charges. All submissions will be considered by Council before adoption of the draft 2017/18 ABP, Budget and Fees and Charges is considered at a Special Council meeting to be held on Wednesday, 28th June 2017.

DISCUSSION

The draft ABP, Budget and Fees and Charges have been developed taking into account legislative requirements, the 2016/20 Strategic Management Plan, the 2016/17 – 2025/26 Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) and various Asset Management Plans.

The draft ABP sets out all capital projects and the budgeted statutory financial statements for the 2017/18 financial year. In addition, the ABP details actions from the Strategic Plan which will be achieved during the coming financial year.

The key assumptions made in the development of the draft Budget were:

- Inflation (CPI) assumed to be 1.3%
- No change in service levels and appropriate spending on asset renewal in line with existing Asset Management Plans to maintain and upgrade ageing infrastructure
- Emphasis on achieving industry targets for financial sustainability indicators, within the ten (10) years of the LTFP.

The draft 2017/18 Budget as advertised has been prepared taking in to account reductions in discretionary grants available, cost pressures and challenges and 'one off' projects such as Minlaton Undergrounding of Power. The total draft 2017/18 Capital Budget is also in line with total spending proposed in the LTFP, with additional spending of \$1.5m on the footpath replacement project. The draft Budget proposes a total of \$7.8m to be invested in renewal of assets and \$1.4m for upgrade to existing assets and purchase and creation of new assets.

While all efforts have been made to ensure the draft 2017/18 Budget is in line with the LTFP, cost pressures and challenges outside Council's control and one off projects not included in the original LTFP have impacted the draft 2017/18 Budget bottom line. These are detailed in the attached 2017/18 ABP.

The key components of the publicly advertised draft ABP, Budget and Fees and Charges can be summarised as follows. More details can be found in the attached draft ABP and in particular the budgeted financial statements on pages 31 – 38 of the draft ABP.

Operating Surplus/ (Deficit)

Council's budgeted operating deficit for 2017/18 is \$2.76m compared to the 2016/17 adopted deficit of \$2.69m and the 2017/18 LTFP deficit of \$1.99m.

The majority of the difference of \$770k between the 2017/18 proposed budget and the LTFP can be attributed to the one-off inclusion of expenditure for Undergrounding of Power in Minlaton (\$500k). This extraordinary item is Council's 1/3rd contribution to the project with the remainder funded by the State Government. Council's contribution has been funded by reducing the capital amount available for upgraded and new assets in the LTFP for 2017/18. Other differences are listed on page 11 of the attached draft ABP and include a mixture of increases in non-discretionary and discretionary costs, savings and efficiencies in operations resulting in costs savings, changes in depreciation due to revaluations, difference in CPI, increases in discretionary income, reductions to grant funding and other income, reclassification of R2R grant income, reallocation of costs from capital to operating due to conclusion of one-off grant funded projects and impacts of Council decisions. As previously advised these factors were not known when the current LTFP was adopted and will be included in the revision of the LTFP that is currently being undertaken.

The revised LTFP will look at strategies to reduce the operating deficit and return Council to a breakeven position over the life of the ten (10) year plan.

Capital Expenditure

Council has budgeted to spend \$9.27m on capital projects in 2017/18 of which \$7.84m is on the renewal and replacement of existing assets. The remainder of \$1.43m will be spent on upgrade of existing assets and construction/purchase of new assets.

It should be noted that included in the \$9.27m budget is a \$1.5m project for the replacement and upgrade of footpaths in main townships in the Council area. \$300k of this project is funded through a grant from the State Government (State Local Government Infrastructure Programme) with the remainder to be funded by a loan of \$1.2m to be taken by Council from the LGFA at a reduced interest rate.

The total 2017/18 capital expenditure budget excluding the footpath replacement project is in line with that proposed in the LTFP less \$500k for the Minlaton Undergrounding of Power project.

A full list of all capital projects can be found on pages 27 – 30 of the attached draft ABP.

Cash Flow

The proposed 2017/18 budget will result in a closing cash and cash equivalents position of \$1.80m, which is a reduction of \$1.17m when compared to the LTFP. The main reasons for this difference is the return to normal levels of Roads to Recovery funding and Special Local Roads funding not being received. Also contributing to this is the increase in operating expenditure as mentioned earlier in this report.

The full impact on Council's cash flow can be seen in the Budgeted Cash Flow Statement on page 35 of the attached draft ABP.

Uniform Presentation of Finances (UPF)

The UPF shows a net borrowing position of \$2.02m compared to a net lending position of \$39k in the LTFP. The main reasons for this difference are the additional loan borrowings of \$1.2m, increase in capital renewal expenditure, reduction in grant funding and increase in operating expenditure.

The budgeted UPF can be found on page 36 of the attached draft ABP and shows that Council's proposed ratios for 2017/18 are comparable to the LTFP.

Financial Indicators (Ratios)

Page 19 and 20 of the attached draft ABP provide more detail on the budgeted 2017/18 financial indicators (ratios).

The Operating Surplus Ratio is proposed to be -9.4% compared to -9% in the LTFP. It should be noted that since the LTFP was adopted the formula for calculating this ratio and the classification of Roads to Recovery grant funding has changed. The 2017/18 proposed ratio reflects these changes and also takes into account the variations to income and expenditure as mentioned in the attached draft ABP. Council's aim is to achieve a breakeven position over the term of its LTFP and the revision of the LTFP will look at strategies to achieve this.

The Net Financial Liabilities Ratio in 2017/18 is proposed to be 30.3% compared to 24.2% in the LTFP. The difference is due to the new loan borrowing of \$1.2m and variations to cash and cash equivalents as a result of variations to income and expenditure, as mentioned earlier

in this report and the attached draft ABP. This ratio remains well below the industry ceiling of 100% of total operating income and gives Council the ability to borrow in future for asset renewal as long as it continues to reduce its operating deficit.

The proposed 2017/18 Asset Sustainability Ratio (ASR) is 79% but this includes the one-off grant and loan funded main township footpath replacement project. Without including this project the ASR is 67% compared to 69% in the current LTFP. Council's aim is to achieve and maintain the industry minimum target of 90% over the term of its revised LTFP. The annual 3% financial sustainability levy included in the annual rate increase as modelled in Council's LTFP, will provide the ongoing additional funding to increase expenditure on renewal and replacement of existing assets.

Changes to advertised draft ABP and Budget

Following discussion with Elected Members, who have engaged with the community during the period of public consultation, and advice from the LGA the following adjustments will be made to the draft Budget for 2017/18 prior to it being considered for adoption by Council:

- Financial Assistance Grants Supplementary Funding and Indexation through the recently released Federal Budget and as confirmed by the LGA, an extra \$450k will now be provided to Council in 2017/18. This amount will be included in the draft 2017/18 budget prior to it being considered for adoption by Council on 28th June 2017.
- Road Renewal expenditure additional road renewal capital expenditure of \$450k on 3kms of Pine Point road will be included following discussion at the last Council workshop. Approximately \$350k will be budgeted for materials and contractual services funded from the extra grant funds mentioned above. The balance is made up of wages and plant, which has been taken from operating and moved to capital expenditure.
- 2017 Revised budget in the financial statements will be updated to reflect the March Quarterly Budget Review (QBR). It previously reflected the September QBR.

The financial impacts of the proposed adjustments listed above will be:

- Improvement in operating deficit by \$552k with revised operating deficit being \$2.21m (\$450k additional operating grants, \$102k wages and plant moved from operating to capital)
- Increase in budgeted capital renewal and overall capital expenditure of \$450k, resulting in increased net assets
- Forecast closing cash and cash equivalents increasing by \$289k to \$2.02m
- An improvement of \$102k in net borrowing on the Uniform Presentation of Finances
- A reduction of 2% in the operating surplus ratio due to a reduction in the operating deficit
- 1.4% reduction in the Net Financial Liabilities ratio from 30.3% to 28.9%
- Increase of 5% in the Asset Sustainability ratio due to the additional Pine Point road renewal project

It should be noted that Council has also been advised by the LGFA that the Federal Government intends to pay to Council in advance (on or prior to 30th June 2017), 50% of the 2017/18 Financial Assistance Grants entitlement. As the exact amount or timing of the grant

are not known, the draft 2017/18 budget will not be adjusted at this stage. Any adjustments will be made as part of quarterly budget reviews after the budget has been adopted, when more details come to hand. The advance payment will need to be recognised as operating revenue in 2016/17 and forecast income in the 2017/18 budget will need to be reduced, impacting the operating bottom line in both years. The only impact on forecast cash flow will be the timing of recognition of the cash received.

Fees and Charges

As part of the annual business planning process Council's proposed 2017/18 Fees and Charges have been reviewed and updated to reflect current CPI increases, competitor pricing (where applicable), affordability, cost recovery vs. community service, possible loss of income and reduced use of Council facilities. This document was also subject to full community consultation prior to adoption in June 2017 and is included with the ABP.

The final document that will be considered for adoption by Council will be more user friendly, easier to understand and simpler than previous versions.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Not applicable

CONSULTATION PROCESS

In preparing this report, the following Yorke Peninsula Council officers were consulted:

- Manager Financial Services
- Accountant Financial Management

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

PO 142 Budget Reporting and Amendment Policy

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

The draft 2017/18 Budget is consistent with the principals of Council's current Long Term Financial Plan and Council's key financial direction of progressively reducing the operating deficit and dedicating funds to the renewal of assets consistent with Council's Infrastructure and Asset Management Plans.

While all efforts have been made to ensure the draft 2017/18 Budget is in line with the LTFP, cost pressures and challenges outside Council's control and one off projects not included in the original LTFP have impacted the draft 2017/18 Budget bottom line and associated financial indicators (ratios).

RISK/LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1999

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 2011

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Draft 2017/18 Annual Business Plan, Budget and Fees and Charges

2017/18 Annual Business Plan









Natural beauty...rich agriculture...spectacular coastline



Table of Contents Mayor's Foreword 1 Council Summary 4 Budget Highlights 5 Strategic Planning Framework 8 Legislative Compliance9 Continuing Services 12 Valuation vs. Rate Burden15 Fixed Charge 16 Waste Collection & Recycling 16 NRM Levy 17 CWMS 17 Water Charges 18 Postponement of Rates 18 Hardship 18 Analysis of Operating Budget21 Comprehensive Income32 Cashflow Statement35 Fees and Charges 37 Vool Bay Jetty and Lime Kiln Yorke Peninsula Council Audit Committee Meeting

Wednesday 7th June 2017

MAYOR'S FOREWORD



Welcome to Yorke Peninsula Council's Draft 2017/18 Annual Business Plan, including the proposed Budget and Fees and Charges.

Yorke Peninsula Council remains committed to sound financial governance and long term sustainability and the Draft Annual Business Plan has been developed with a clear intention to contain costs balanced with the need to deliver core services whilst continuing to maintain our considerable community assets.

The Draft Plan has been prepared to provide the community with a picture of the proposed projects that the Council plans to deliver in 2017/18. The planning process provides an opportunity for the community to provide input in regards to Council projects and services for the forthcoming year.

In conjunction with the community, the Elected Members have been instrumental in proposing projects on behalf of their local areas.

The Plan for 2017/18 has been prepared using the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) as a guide and Council's key focus is to continue with renewal of existing assets especially road infrastructure and improving Council's financial sustainability.

Some of the key projects planned for 2017/18 are:-

- \$6.6m in transport infrastructure which includes:
 - \$1.5m on South Coast Rd, Wild Dog Hill to Waterloo Bay Road
 - \$0.5m for Nalyappa Road, Spencer Highway to Ferguson Road
 - \$1.1m on patch sheeting
 - \$1.5m for footpath replacements
 - \$0.1m for resealing various roads
- \$500k Underground power project Minlaton Stage 2 completion
- \$50k for the Yorketown Oval Grandstand
- \$250k for continued upgrade and development of the community wastewater management schemes
- \$187k for the Ardrossan Storm Water Reuse/Harvest Stage 3 project
- \$1.3m plant replacement, including fleet vehicles and minor and major plant replacements.

The complete list of capital projects planned can be found on page 27.

The Annual Business Plan is based on a balanced and responsible budget that ensures financial sustainability and compliance with the adopted goals of the LTFP whilst still delivering on community expectations.

I encourage your participation in the Annual Business Planning process and look forward to receiving your feedback. I hereby commend the Draft 2017/18 Annual Business Plan to you.

Mayor Ray Agnew OAM

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Yorke Peninsula Council is committed to meeting our community's expectation in its operational functions and in delivering services and projects that respond to economic, social, environmental and asset management considerations.

The Draft Annual Business Plan and Budget sets out the Council's proposed services, programs and projects for 2017/18. It aims to maintain efficient services for the community and continue progress towards the longer term objectives for the Yorke Peninsula. Specific objectives for the year are proposed consistent with the Council's Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) and Asset Management Plans to ensure the long term sustainability of the Council's financial performance and position.



Our planning is based on a sustainable financial strategy aligned with Council's adopted LTFP. The development of Council's Annual Business Plan is an important element of our planning process as it links Council's Strategic Management Plan (long term goals and strategies) with the annual budgeting cycle. This assists Council to achieve its long term goals whilst ensuring the best mix of services, infrastructure and facilities for our community.

To meet the rising financial pressures continuously placed on Council and continue our focus on renewal and upgrade of essential infrastructure in a sustainable manner, an overall increase of 4.7% to general rate income is proposed in 2017/18. This required increase includes a 1.3% growth in CPI, some growth to the number of assessments and a 3% increase to achieve financial sustainability in the medium to long term.

Other external pressures include funding levels from both State and Federal Governments continuing to decrease in relative terms. The decision by the Federal Government to cease Supplementary Local Road funding to local government in South Australia and the continued freeze on Financial Assistance Grants has impacted Council considerably as well as increases above CPI for fuel, construction materials, waste management, electricity and cleaning of facilities. The actual impact of the rate increase on individuals will be variable based upon the specific land use category (i.e. residential, industrial, commercial, vacant land or primary production) and the valuations of property provided by the State Valuer-General's office.

Further information on Council's rating strategy can be found on page 13.

To counteract many of the external pressures on this year's budget, Council undertook a 'zero based budgeting' approach for 2017/18 to determine the true cost of services delivered. All budgets started at zero and were then built up based on actual historical costs and known increases. All Council staff were required to justify every budget line. All Council staff were tasked with providing 1.5% minimum savings to balance these external rises.

Andrew Cameron
Chief Executive Officer

PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND REVIEW



The Draft 2017/18 Yorke Peninsula Council Annual Business Plan and Budget is being exhibited for public consultation as prescribed by the Local Government Act 1999. During this time the public are invited to comment on the Draft Plan. The consultation period opens on Thursday 11th May 2017 and concludes at 5pm Monday 5th June 2017.

Interested persons are invited to make written submissions on the Annual Business Plan including any of the key strategic outlines in the Plan.

Additionally, Council is also consulting on the Draft 2017/18 Fees and Charges. A major review of all legislated and Council set fees was undertaken resulting in a number of changes proposed. The community are therefore also able to comment on the proposed changes detailed within this document.

Written submissions should be addressed to:

Annual Business Plan Consultation 2017/18 Yorke Peninsula Council PO Box 57, Maitland SA 5573

or

via email at admin@yorke.sa.gov.au

or

via Council's website at www.yorke.sa.gov.au

All feedback received will be presented at the Council meeting on 14th June 2017.

The Community is advised that the opportunity to speak before Council at the 14th June 2017 Council Meeting on the Draft Annual Business Plan is available. Please indicate in any submission if you wish to appear before Council on this matter.



Audit Committee Meeting Wednesday 7th June 2017

COUNCIL SUMMARY

District Statistics

10,966 is the estimated residential population per the latest ABS figures

1:1.9 is the current population density based on the estimated residential population

5,899.6km² Total area within the Council district

485km is the total length of coast within the Council area

Council Statistics

12 Elected Members (including the Mayor)

9,194 electors enrolled as at February 2017

13,887 is the current number of rateable properties

117.69 is the number of Council's full time equivalent staff

Other Council Activities

4 joint use libraries plus

8 depot libraries

5 swimming pools plus

2 toddler wading pools

Major Capital Expenditure

Roads

3.890km of roads

\$8.25m to improve the road network. Includes road maintenance, road renewals and sealing of formed roads.

Footpaths & Stormwater

25km of constructed footpaths and 28km length of stormwater

\$2.19m to upgrade and maintain these assets to a standard that seeks to meet the needs of the community

CWMS & Water Schemes

18 CWMS sites, 4 potable water sites (inc. the Marion Bay desal plant) and 3 stormwater reuse sites

\$1.27m to maintain these critical assets on behalf of the community

Caravan Parks

5 Council owned and managed parks

\$1.77m expenditure in caravan park operations including capital upgrades

Operating Revenue

Council's Operating Revenue is made up of the following components:

- Rates and Charges \$21.9m
- Statutory Charges \$0.4m
- User Pay Charges \$3.0m
- Grants and Subsidies \$3.4m
- Investment, Reimbursements and Other Income **\$0.6m**

Operating Expenditure

Council's Operating Expenditure is made up of the following components:

- Employee Costs **\$9.2m**
- Materials, Contracts and Other \$13.1m
- Depreciation \$9.4m
- Finance Costs \$0.4m



BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS



\$8.25m Roads



\$1.77mCaravan Parks



\$0.48mCommunity Support



\$4.29mCommunity Assets



\$0.52mForeshore Maintenance



\$0.34mStreet Lighting



\$1.58mParks & Gardens



\$0.11mYouth Services



\$1.27m CWMS & Water Schemes



\$2.70mWaste Operations



\$0.50mMinlaton Underground
Power Project - Stage 2
Completion



\$2.19mFootpaths & Stormwater

YORKE PENINSULA COUNCIL

Council is made up of 12 Elected Members, including the Mayor, and all are elected by eligible voters.

In accordance with the Local Government (Elections) Act 1999, elections are held every four years, with the current Council being elected in November 2014. The next election is due November 2018.



Audit Committee Meeting Wednesday 7th June 2017

STRATEGIC DIRECTION

The 2017/18 Draft Annual Business Plan sets out the specific projects that the Yorke Peninsula Council proposes to deliver for its community. The Annual Business Plan, as required by Section 123 (2) (a) of the Local Government Act 1999, shows the alignment to Council's Strategic Management Plan.

The Strategic Management Plan sets out Council's vision for the future of the Peninsula and outlines what Council will do to contribute to the achievement of the vision and strategic directions sought for the Yorke Peninsula community.

Our Vision

We will foster opportunities to support and enhance Yorke Peninsula which is valued for its natural beauty, rich agriculture, spectacular coastline and unique blend of seaside and rural lifestyles.

Our Strategic Plan

Goal 1 - Economically Prosperous Peninsula

Create an environment that encourages and supports a strong, diverse economy that attracts more businesses, residents and visitors. Success will mean revitalisation of our towns and retaining young, active and working future generations.

Goal 2 - Community Connected through Infrastructure

Maintain and expand the connectivity of our community through a sustainable road network and planning for the necessary infrastructure for every age group in the district.

Goal 3 - Valued and Restored Environment

Council will be an investor, activator and custodian of our spectacular coastline and pristine environment. We will promote sustainable development and encourage the conservation of water, energy, the natural environment and buildings of local heritage significance and minimise waste.

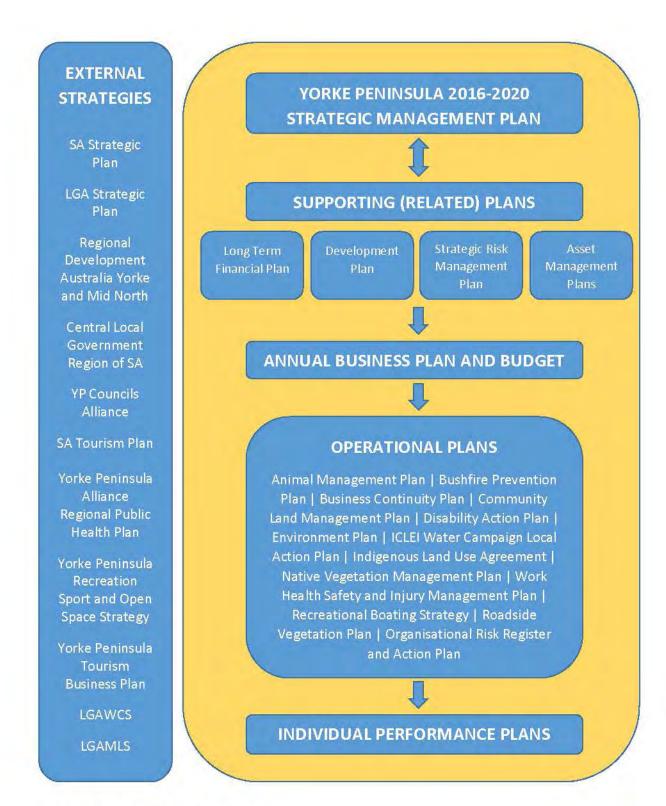
Goal 4 - Community Engaged and Supported

Council will continually seek innovative ways to engage and support our community and improve the quality of life on the Peninsula, Council will continue to work in partnership with Progress Associations and other key stakeholders to achieve this goal.

Goal 5 – Responsible Governance

Council will demonstrate leadership, improve service delivery and ensure its business is conducted in a compliant, transparent, accountable, sustainable and efficient way using technology as an enabler.

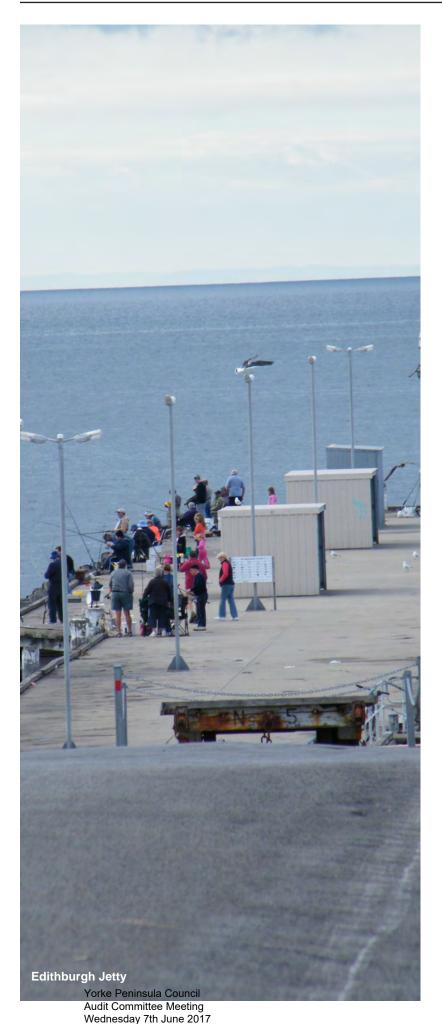
STRATEGIC PLANNING FRAMEWORK



How we monitor and report:

Annual Report | Internal and External Audits | Monthly and Quarterly Reviews |
Financial Ratios | Individual Performance Reviews

LEGISLATIVE COMPLIANCE



Section 123 of the Local Government Act 1999 states that each Council must have a plan for each financial year. The Annual Business Plan must be adopted by Council between 31 May and 31 August for the ensuing year and must undergo a minimum of 21 days public consultation.

In addition, Council must at least provide for:

- a public notice in a local newspaper informing the public of the preparation of the draft annual business plan and inviting interested persons to:
 - attend a Council meeting in relation to the plan at which members of the public may ask questions, and make in submissions in relation to the matter for a period of at least 1 hour; and
 - to make written submissions in relation to the matter within the 21 days as stated in the public notice.

The Council must also ensure that copies of the draft annual business plan are available:-

- for inspection of the principal office of the Council;
- for purchase at a fee fixed by Council from the Council's principal office; and
- on the council's website.

Section 123 requires that the Yorke Peninsula Council Annual Business Plan includes the following:

- an outline of Council's objectives for the year;
- the activities that the council intends to undertake to achieve those objectives;
- the measures (financial and non-financial) that the council intend to use to assess its performance;
- an assessment of the financial requirements of the council for the financial year;
- a summary of its proposed operating expenditure, capital expenditure and sources of revenue;
- the rates structure and policies for the financial year; and
- the impact of the rates structure on the community based on the modelling used.

The Annual Business Plan must also take into account the council's long term financial plan and relevant issues relating to the management and development of infrastructure and major assets by the council.

INFLUENCES, PRIORITIES AND CHALLENGES

Current Economic Climate

Many factors have influenced the development of the Draft 2017/18 Annual Business Plan and Budget. Council identified pressures and potential impacts on its short and long term financial performance and budgeting.

As much as practicable, Council strives to ensure the Annual Business Plan delivers financial sustainability in accordance with the adopted targets within the Long Term Financial Plan and Council's Asset Management Plans. Therefore, this Plan delivers an increased spend in capital renewal to preserve and enhance deteriorating assets.

Funding levels from both State and Federal Governments have continued to decrease in relative terms. The decision by the Federal Government to cease Supplementary Local Road funding to local government in South Australia and the continued freeze on Financial Assistance Grants has impacted Council considerably.

The most challenging external factor for Council is the rising cost of electricity. Across all services, Council has been required to fund an additional \$140k for electricity alone.

Council has also had to accommodate increases well above CPI for fuel, construction materials, waste management and cleaning of facilities.

Cost pressures for requirements relating to legislation, industry and accounting standards and costs also continue to increase. These include:

- Road infrastructure condition assessments;
- Rubble royalties;
- Internal controls; and
- Anticipated increases in employee costs via EBA negotiations.

Included in this Annual Business Plan and Budget is an extraordinary item (one-off cost) of \$500k for the Minlaton Underground Project. This project is not in Council's adopted LTFP and is funded by reducing funds available for the construction and acquisition of new assets.

Yorke Peninsula Council Audit Committee Meeting Wednesday 7th June 2017



INFLUENCES, PRIORITIES AND CHALLENGES- Cont.

Budget Strategy

Council's Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) guides the development of the Annual Business Plan and Budget. The key goal of the LTFP is to ensure that Council achieves and maintains financially sustainability over the life of the plan in order to continue providing services at a satisfactory level of service, without any dramatic increases in the cost of delivering those services to the community.

It assumes:-

- Expected CPI movement of 1.3% per annum (down from 1.95% assumed within Council's LTFP);
- Appropriate spending on asset renewal in line with existing Asset Management Plans to maintain and upgrade ageing infrastructure; and
- Spending on new assets in line with current trends.

Council's current LTFP has had to be adjusted for the following (not previously included) when setting the Draft 2017/18 Budget:-

- One off expenditure for Minlaton Undergrounding of Power: \$500k
- Increase to employee costs (net impact): \$76k (total increase of \$156k offset by reduction in contractual budget)
- Additional funding for roadside tree trimming: \$243k
- Increase to cleaning costs: \$120k
- Electricity cost increases: \$140k
- Reduction in Financial Assistance Grants: \$53k
- One off increase to Roads to Recovery grants and accounting treatment of the grant: \$1.4m
- Grants received for capital projects: \$381k
- New borrowing for footpath replacement programme: \$1.2m

The various cost pressures mentioned above and throughout this plan have been funded from savings and reductions in Council's operating expenditure.

Setting the Rates

Consistent with 2017/18, rates of all types continue to be the major source of operating income for Council making up approximately 75% of operating income.

Each year the impact of rate increases is reviewed in line with Council's Strategic Management Plan and LTFP. In 2017/18 the total income from general rates is proposed to increase by 4.7% or \$763,159 (which is 0.65% less than 2016/17 and that proposed in the LTFP in 2017/18). The lower than forecast increase in the LTFP is due to the CPI being lower than expected and also a concentrated effort to reduce Council's operating expenditure.

The structure of the rating system will also remain consistent with previous financial years:

- Continued use of a fixed charge which will increase from \$400 to \$410;
- Differential rates for various land use categories which have been set based on modelling, to raise the budgeted total general rates income of \$16.997m to provide the various Council services and infrastructure spend detailed in this plan. This has resulted in Residential ratepayers paying 55.1% (\$9.36m) of the total general rates income, with Primary Production ratepayers paying 34.2% (\$5.8m). This is a reduction of 1.8% to the Residential category compared to 2016/17 and an increase of 2.1% to Primary Production. All other rating categories retain a similar percentage of total revenue whilst allowing for marginal growth;
- A comprehensive set of rebates.

A detailed explanation of the rates structure is described on page 13.

CONTINUING SERVICES

All Councils have basic responsibilities under the *Local Government Act* and other relevant legislation. These include:

- · Regulatory activities, such as maintaining voters' rolls and supporting the elected members of Council
- Setting rates, preparing an annual budget and determining longer term strategic management plans for the area
- Management of basic infrastructure including roads, footpaths, parks, public open space, street lighting and storm water drainage
- Street cleaning and rubbish collection
- Development planning and control, including building safety assessment
- Various environmental health services
- Protection of natural resources
- Animal management

The Yorke Peninsula Council also provides further important services and programs to support the needs of the community, including:

- Library services
- Leisure Options
- Recreational reserves
- Community events
- Camping reserves
- Boat ramps
- Beach access facilities
- Walking trails
- Cemeteries
- Civic and community halls
- Recycling facilities
- Tourist facilities
- Sporting facilities
- Fire prevention
- Support for youth services

Yorke Peninsula Council also owns and manages five caravan parks on a fee for service basis. Further information on Council's services can be found on the website www.yorke.sa.gov.au.

RATING STRATEGIES

Property rates are Council's main source of income. They are used to provide the funds to deliver services and maintain infrastructure required by the community.

Property value is the major determinant of how much each individual ratepayer contributes to general rates. Rates paid do not directly relate to the services used by each ratepayer. In general, the higher the value of the property the higher the rates paid.

Like most other Councils, Yorke Peninsula Council uses capital value provided by the State Valuer-General (VG) to value all properties. In 2017/18 indicative capital values received from the VG indicate that Residential values will decrease by 3.98% overall, while Primary Production will increase by 9.2% overall. Commercial values will remain same, Industrial values will decrease by 0.38%, Vacant land values will decrease by 8.75% and other values will decrease by 4.6%. These changes in capital values are indicative at this stage and have been used for modelling of rates income and determination of differential rates for the purposes of this Plan and the Draft Budget. Once final valuations are received from the VG in late June 2017, they will be used to undertake updated modelling and to raise rates for 2017/18. Accordingly some of the rates data provided in this Plan and Draft Budget may change, although the change is expected to be minimal.

In applying the principles of taxation, it is important that the five principles of taxation (equity, benefit, ability to pay, efficiency and simplicity) are balanced against the policy objectives of taxation - that is the need to raise revenue and the effects of the tax upon the community.

In determining how rates are applied, Council uses a differential rating system with a fixed charge. Differential rates are applied depending on the use to which the land is put - whether it be residential, commercial, primary production, etc. The fixed charge is a declared amount all ratepayers contribute in addition to differential rates which are applied directly against property capital value.



Wednesday 7th June 2017

The rate-in-the-dollar to be applied each year is determined during the annual budget process. Put simply, the differential rate is calculated by dividing the required rates income by the total rateable capital value for the Council area, after accounting for the total fixed charge contribution from all properties.

During this process the impact on all sections of the community is carefully considered and adjustments are made to correct obvious inequities.

Based on the principal use of each property, Council rates properties in six different categories.

For the financial year 2017/18 the rates determination looks like this:

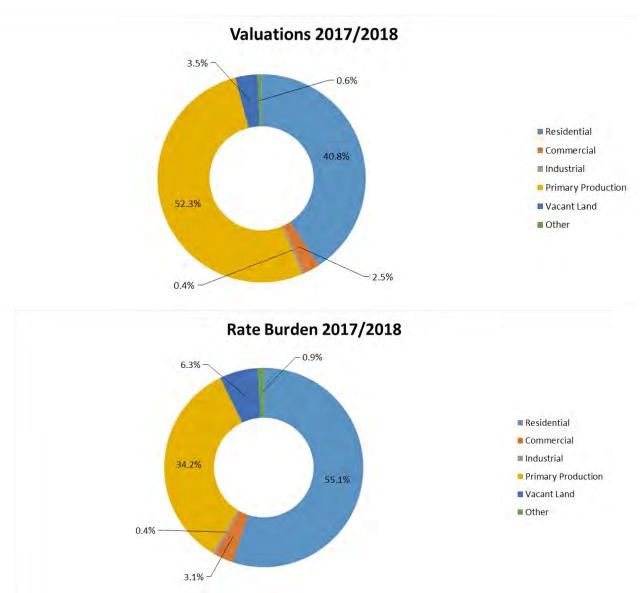
- The target is to raise \$16,997,605 (before rebates and remissions) in general rate revenue, excluding the waste management service charges.
- The amount represents an overall increase to total general rates income of \$763,159 or 4.7% from the previous year
- This rate revenue will provide the desired level of funding to enable Council to meet its projected operating expenses and to fund its capital works program.
- While rate increases for individual ratepayers will vary due to differing capital values, residential properties can expect to pay on average an extra \$16 (31 cents/ week) more than last year and primary production properties can expect to pay on average an extra \$216 (\$4.15/ week) more than last year. Commercial can expect a \$47 (90 cents/ week) average increase, industrial a \$44 (85 cents/week) average increase, vacant land a \$1 (1.9 cents/ week) average increase and other a \$12 (23 cents/ week) average increase.
- The proposed differential rates used for current rates modelling to generate rate income and subject to change dependent on final valuations received from the VG in June 2017 are as follows:-
 - Primary Production: 0.1850 cents in the dollar; and
 - Residential and all other categories: 0.2578 cents in the dollar.



RATING STRATEGIES- Cont.

Valuation vs Rate Burden

Based on total rateable capital value per rateable category against the rate burden per rating category (rate burden is the amount (or %) of the total general rate income that is raised from ratepayers in each rating category), this year's differential rates have been modelled to ensure an equitable spread across the rating categories. The following graphs and table represent the outcome of the 2017/18 proposed rate structures.



Category	Assessments	Valuations	Valuations (% of total)	Rate Burden	Variance
Residential	8,741	\$2.25B	40.8%	55.1%	14.3%
Commercial	456	\$139.4M	2.5%	3.1%	0.6%
Industrial	63	\$19.6M	0.4%	0.4%	0%
Primary Production	2,790	\$2.9B	52.3%	34.2%	-18.1%
Vacant Land	1,619	\$194M	3.5%	6.3%	2.8%
Other	218	\$31.2M	0.6%	0.9%	0.3%
TOTAL	13,887	\$5.54B	100%	100%	

Fixed Charge

Council will set a fixed charge for the 2017/18 year. The fixed charge will be set at \$410 (compared to \$400 in 2016/17) and will be levied uniformly on all non-contiguous assessments. The fixed charge is levied against the whole of an allotment (including land under a separate lease or licence) and only one fixed charge is levied against two or more pieces of adjoining land (whether intercepted by a road or not) if these are owned and occupied by the same owner. The reasons for imposing a fixed charge are:

- It is appropriate that all rateable properties make a base contribution to the cost of administering the Council's activities;
- It is appropriate that all rateable properties make a contribution to the cost of creating and maintaining the physical infrastructure that supports each property; and
- A fixed charge system generally creates a lesser burden on lower valued properties than a minimum rate system would.

Waste Collection and Recycling

In May 2012 the State Government introduced regulations that determine how Council charges for its Waste Collection service based on distance from collection points. These regulations impact only on the rural 2 bin service offered by Council.

The regulations state that:

- A property which has a collection point within 500m of their primary access point will be charged the full service charge;
- Properties whose collection point is between 500m and 2km from their primary access point will pay 75% of the full service charge;
- Properties whose collection point is between 2km and 5km from their primary access point will pay 50% of their full service charge;
- Properties whose collection point is more than 5km to their primary access point will not pay a service charge unless a service is requested, and an appropriate service charge has been negotiated with Council.

For the purpose of the regulations a collection point is defined as the point on a waste collection route closest to the property's primary access point. The primary access point is defined as the same point as the rural property address for a property.

The service charge is set to recover the full cost of providing the Waste and Recycling Service.

The 3 Bin service is not offered to rural ratepayers.

The annual charges for 2017/18 will be:

Service	Distance from rural collection point	2017/18 Charges \$	2016/17 Charges \$
3 Bins	(not offered to rural properties)	\$251	\$265
2 Bins	Within 500m	\$204	\$244
2 Bins	500m – 2km	\$153	\$183
2 Bins	2km – 5km	\$102	\$122

These reductions are driven by more detailed modelling undertaken by Council based on contract terms including assumptions for price increases based on rise and fall variation in labour, fuel, materials etc. and an increase in the SA Government Solid Waste Levy offset by a significant decrease in recycling charges per tonne.

RATING STRATEGIES- Cont.

Natural Resource Management Levy

The Yorke Peninsula Council falls within the Northern & Yorke Natural Resources Management Board area and as such Council is required, pursuant to the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, to raise funds by way of a levy to assist in funding the operations of the Board. The levy is imposed as a separate rate upon all properties within the area of the Board.

Council remits all revenue collected under this Act to the Board. The amount to be raised in 2017/18 is \$995.371 increasing from \$954,366 in 2016/17.

Council effectively operates as a revenue collector for the board as the revenue from the levy is not retained by Council and Council does not determine how the revenue is spent.

Any queries regarding the NRM Levy should be directed to:

Northern & Yorke NRM Board Board Offices 41-49 Eyre Road PO Box 175 CRYSTAL BROOK SA 5523 Phone: (08) 8636 2361 Fax: (08) 8636 2371

Email: board@nynrm.sa.gov.au Website: www.nynrm.sa.gov.au

Community Wastewater Management Schemes

Council operates 18 Community Wastewater Management Schemes (CWMS) that are situated in townships and holiday settlements throughout the district.

Income received via the CWMS annual service charges are a cost recovery fee to ensure that the costs of operating systems such as this are recovered through user charges such as this.

The CWMS annual service charges for 2017/18 are \$484 (compared to \$470 in 2016/17) for occupied properties and \$360 (2016/17: \$350) for unoccupied properties.

The annual service charges are set in line with full cost recovery requirements as regulated by the Essential Services Commission of SA (ESCOSA) and using the LGA SA pricing model to determine full cost recovery of all schemes over a twenty (20) year period.



Wednesday 7th June 2017

Water Charges

To enable communities to have access to a secondary water supply, Council maintains water supply schemes to three communities.

The annual service charges are set in line with full cost recovery requirements as regulated by the Essential Services Commission of SA (ESCOSA) and using the LGA SA pricing model to determine full cost recovery of all schemes over a twenty (20) year period. In addition, charges for water usage are recovered from users.

Fees for the Water Schemes operated by Council for 2017/18 are:

Location	2017/18
Black Point	\$195
Hardwicke Bay	\$195
Balgowan	\$195
Marion Bay Desal	User Charge Only

The fees in 2016/17 were \$180 per scheme.

Postponement of Rates

In accordance with provisions of the *Local Government Act 1999* (the Act), persons who hold a current Seniors Card could be eligible to postpone any amount in excess of \$500 (\$125 per quarter), less any concession entitlement. Interest will accrue on postponed balances as per Section 182A (12) of the Act (i.e. with a premium of 1% over the cash advance debenture rate).

Hardship

Any ratepayer experiencing difficulties in meeting rates payments, or experiencing financial hardship, may be able to access payment plans tailored to meet the particular circumstances. All arrangements are strictly confidential.



KEY FINANCIAL MEASURES

Council has adopted a set of key financial ratios in line with the targets set in its Long Term Financial Plan.

These financial ratios have been calculated in accordance with Information Paper 9 – Local Government Financial Indicators prepared as part of the LGA Financial Sustainability Program for the Local Government Association of South Australia.

These financial ratios are a key measure in assessing Council's performance.

	Draft Budget	Revised Budget	Adopted Budget
Year Ended 30 June :	2018	2017	2017
Operating Surplus Ratio - %	(9.4)%	(5.6)%	(9.6)%
Net Financial Liabilities Ratio - %	30.3%	20.5%	24.5%
Asset Sustainability Ratio	79%	88%	63%



Operating Surplus Ratio

This is the operating surplus (deficit) expressed as a percentage of operating income.

A positive ratio indicates the percentage of operating income available to help fund proposed capital expenditure. A negative ratio indicates the percentage increase in operating income or the approximate decrease in operating expenses required to achieve a break-even operating result.

In 2017/18 this ratio is forecast to increase when compared to 2016/17 due to an increase in Council's operating deficit. One off impacts listed below have contributed to this increase:-

- Additional Roads to Recovery grants amount: \$1.4m
- Minlaton Undergrounding of Power (one off project): \$500k

The minimum Industry target for Operating Surplus is \$0 (breakeven). Council's LTFP looks to achieve this in the medium (5 years) to long (10 years) term.

Net Financial Liabilities Ratio

The net financial liabilities ratio is calculated by expressing net financial liabilities at the end of a financial year as a percentage of operating income for the year. If the ratio falls, over time, this indicates that the Council's capacity to meet its financial obligations from operating income is strengthening.

Council's forecast for this ratio in 2017/18 is 30.3% which is well below the Industry ceiling of 100% of total operating income. The forecast increase in 2017/18 can be attributed primarily to new loan borrowings of \$1.2m for the footpath replacement programme, increase to liabilities and change in cash and cash equivalents at year end.

Asset Sustainability Ratio

This ratio indicates the extent to which existing assets are being renewed and replaced, compared with the asset renewal and replacement expenditure identified as warranted in a Council's infrastructure and asset management plans. It is calculated by measuring capital expenditure on renewal or replacement of assets for a period, divided by the optimal level of such expenditure proposed in Council's Asset Management Plans.

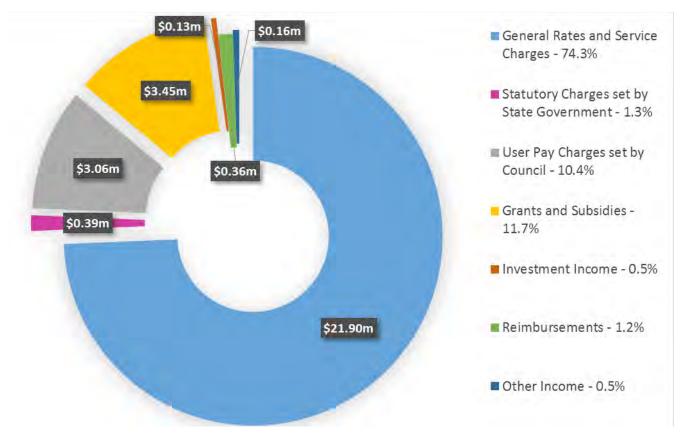
The minimum Industry target is 90% which is 11% more than forecast for Council in 2017/18. Council's LTFP looks to achieve this in the medium (5 years) to long (10 years) term. The annual 3% financial sustainability levy included in the annual rate increase as modelled in Council's LTFP, will provide the ongoing additional funding to increase expenditure on renewal and replacement of existing assets. Increased funding will result in an increase to this ratio to achieve and then exceed the minimum Industry target.

ANALYSIS OF OPERATING BUDGET

This section of the Draft Annual Business Plan provides an analysis of the planned Council expenditure for the 2017/18 financial year and the sources of funding for the budget.

Operating Income

Council has budgeted for a total of \$29.4 million in operating income. A breakdown is summarised below by major category.

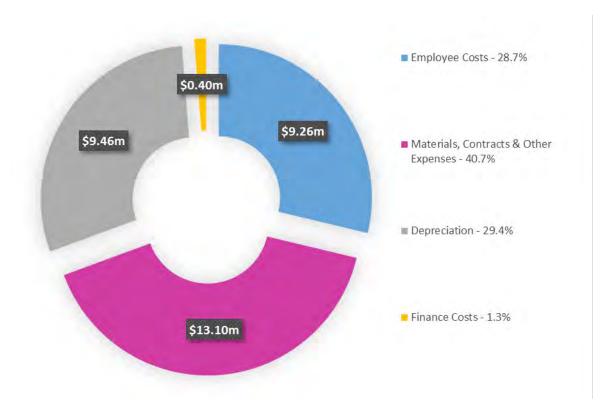


Descriptor

General Rates and Service Charges	General rates on properties as well as service charges (i.e. sewerage, water and refuse/recycling charges).
Statutory charges set by State Government	Fees and charges set by State Government regulation and received by the Council for regulatory functions undertaken such as assessment of development and building applications and dog control management.
User Pay Charges set by Council	Charges for the Council's fee based facilities and services such as caravan parks, community halls, cemeteries.
Grants and Subsidies	Council seeks to attract as much grant funding from other tiers of government as possible, thereby reducing the reliance on other revenue streams.
Investment, Reimbursements & Other Income	Interest received on Council's internal cash reserves and deposits. Reimbursements for work undertaken and Other Income.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of \$32.2m budgeted for in 2017/18 is summarised below by major category.



Descriptor

Employee Costs	All labour related expenses such as wages and salaries, and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements, employer superannuation, workers compensation and income protection insurance.
Contractual Services	Payments for external provision of services. (incl. waste).
Materials & Others	Payments for physical goods such as water, fuel, energy, road materials, office consumables, stationery, insurances, postage, telephone, government levies, contributions and donations.
Depreciation	Annual consumption of Council's fixed assets (e.g. infrastructure, equipment, buildings etc.) over their useful lives.
Finance Costs	Costs of financing Council's activities through borrowings or other types of financial accommodation and merchant fees.

ANALYSIS OF OPERATING BUDGET- Cont.

The following table provides a breakdown of total expenditure (operating and capital) by function (excluding depreciation).

%	Function	Description
25.7%	Road Maintenance	Expenses relating to the cost of maintaining and renewing Council's road network, including materials, labour related expenses, patrol grading and vegetation management.
8.4%	Refuse Collection & Disposal	Contractual and local expenses, including materials and labour related expenses.
6.8%	Footpaths and Stormwater	Capital expenses relating to maintenance of existing footpaths and stormwater systems, including materials and labour related expenses
6.7%	Finance, Business, Corporate and Community Relations	Expenses relating to finance administration, business and community relations and corporate services, including labour related expenses.
5.7%	Community Asset Maintenance	General maintenance costs, including materials and labour related expenses.
5.5%	Caravan Park Operation	Expenses relating to the cost of running Council owned caravan parks, including capital expenditure and labour related expenses.
4.9%	Parks and Gardens	Expenses relating to the maintenance of all open space parks and gardens, including materials and labour related expenses.
4.3%	Development Services	Expenses relating to the cost of planning and development, including labour related expenses.
4.2%	People and Culture	Expenses relating to Human Resources, Payroll, Staff Training, Work Health & Safety and Risk Management.
3.9%	CWMS and Water Schemes	Expenses relating to the cost of running water and waste-water management schemes, including materials and labour related expenses.



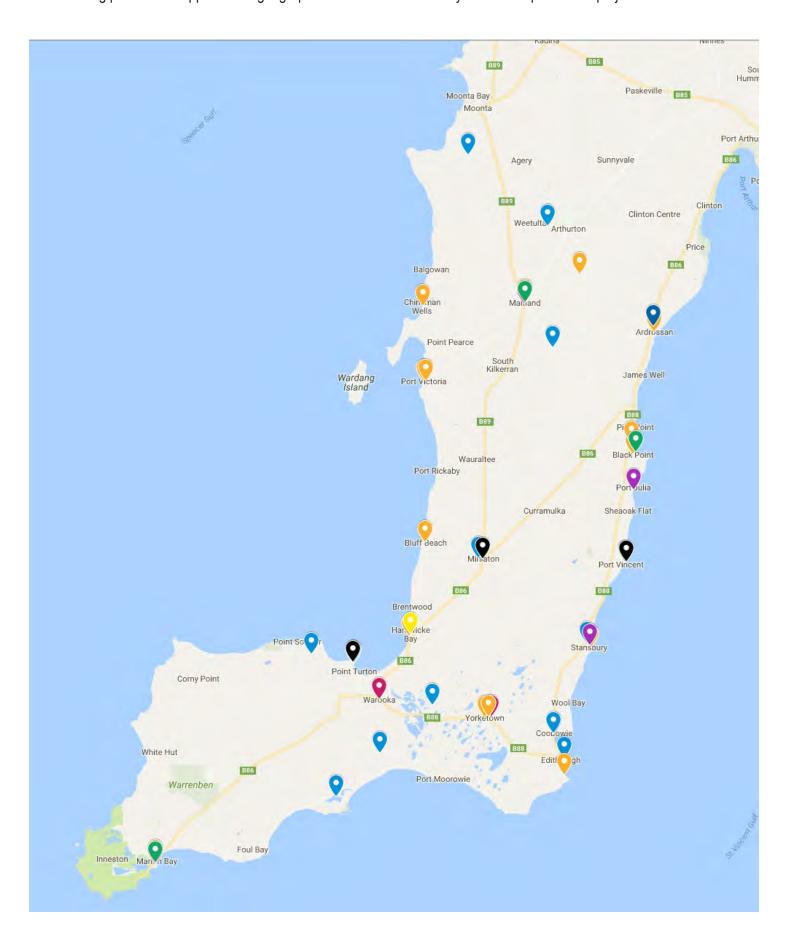
52

%	Function	Description	
3.8%	Governance	Expenses relating to governing the organisation, including organisational compliance and Elected Member related expenses and cost of office furniture.	
3.1%	NRM Levy	A compulsory levy payable to the Northern and Yorke Natural Resource: Management Board. Refer page 17.	
3.0%	Information Services	Expenses incurred in providing information technology, including projects and labour related expenses.	
2.5%	Cleaning Council Buildings and Public Conveniences	Contractual and local expenses to clean Council buildings and all public conveniences across the district.	
2.2%	Environmental Management	Expenses relating all foreshore maintenance plus maintenance of walking trails, contribution to NRM projects, protection of crown lands and land rehabilitation.	
2.1%	Community Support	Expenses relating to youth services, libraries, Leisure Options and other community support programs (e.g. YP Community Transport, grants and donations), including materials and labour related expenses.	
1.7%	Plant and Equipment	Includes all expenses related to purchase/replacement of all plant and equipment, including fleet vehicles – offset by all trade-in income.	
1.5%	Underground Power	Council's contribution to the Minlaton Underground Power Stage 2 Completion Project.	
1.0%	Street Lighting	Expenses relating to maintenance of street lighting, including materials and labour related expenses.	
1.0%	Tourism and Economic Development	Expenses relating to tourism including the Visitor Information Centre and other economic development expenses (e.g. Regional Development Australia, Art Exhibition etc.).	
1.3%	Regulatory, animal and Fire Control Services	Includes expenses relating to fire safety and prevention, health inspections, dog control and impounding and other regulatory functions, including labour related expenses.	
0.6%	Asset Management	Asset Management Systems, Asset Management Plans and Asset Condition Assessments, including labour related expenses.	



ANALYSIS OF CAPITAL WORKS BUDGET

The following provides an approximate geographical view of where the key 2017/18 capital works projects will be delivered.





The above excludes 'Patch Sheeting' (\$1.1m), 'Disabled Access Townships' (\$25k), 'Resealing' (\$100k), 'Footpath Replacement' (\$1.5m), 'Bush Camping Infrastructure' (\$50k), 'Signs Renewal Programme' (\$20k) and 'Landfill Rehabilitation' (\$15k) which will be delivered across the Peninsula as determine by Council throughout the year based on priority needs.

Complete Capital Works Program

Over the past few years Council has been developing Asset Management Plans. These plans identify costs required to ensure that assets will be able to be maintained in a sustainable condition over the long term. There will always be a community desire for the provision of new and upgraded assets, however it is important that priority is given to the replacement and sustainable renewal of existing assets.

The following table provides a complete list of all projects funded in the 2017/18 budget.

Capital Works Program 2017/18	New/Upgrade	Renewal/Replacement
Transport Infrastructure		
Disabled Access (Townships) - annual allocation	\$25,000	
Yorketown Aerodrome		\$202,000
Marion Bay Caravan Park - Upgrade of Park Roads		\$100,000
Edithburgh Tidal Pool car park	\$52,676	
South Coast Rd		\$1,531,685
Pine Point Rd - Segment 1		\$620,859
Weetulta Rd		\$321,396
Nalyappa Rd - Segment 1		\$554,311
Grainstack Rd East, Stansbury	\$121,040	
Daniell St, Coobowie	\$57,184	
Elliott St, Coobowie	\$28,746	
Sturt Bay Rd		\$197,862
Brutus Rd		\$102,687
Patch Sheeting		\$1,156,687
Fuller Rd, Minlaton	\$37,544	
Resealing		\$100,000
Footpath replacement	\$375,000	\$1,125,000
Water Infrastructure	·	
Hardwicke Bay		\$2,000
Marion Bay Desalination Plant	\$10,000	
Marion Bay Desalination Plant		\$20,000
Stormwater Drainage		
Ardrossan Storm Water Reuse/Harvest Stage 3	\$187,500	

Capital Works Program 2017/18	New/Upgrade	Renewal/Replacement	
Buildings and Structures			
Bushcamping Infrastructure - annual allocation	\$25,000	\$25,000	
Port Vincent Foreshore Caravan Park - Cabin Solar Lighting	\$2,500		
Port Vincent Foreshore Caravan Park - Upgrade to Spa Cabins		\$10,742	
Marion Bay Caravan Park - Fencing (Perimeter & Internal)		\$25,000	
Marion Bay Caravan Park - Cabin Painting		\$3,000	
Point Turton Caravan Park - Perimeter Fencing		\$50,000	
Signs Renewal Programme		\$20,000	
Warooka Town Triangle Shade Sails	\$30,000		
Public toilet - Maitland Hall	\$45,000	\$45,000	
Yorketown Oval Grandstand		\$50,000	
Community Wastewater Management System	าร		
Ardrossan - Collection Scheme		\$25,000	
Maitland - Clinton Rd Pump Station	\$1,500		
Maitland - collection scheme		\$40,000	
Black Point		\$5,000	
Black Point - Pump Station 3	\$1,500		
Stansbury	\$13,000	\$13,000	
Sultana Point	\$20,000		
Yorketown		\$10,000	
Yorketown - Minlaton Road		\$60,000	
Hardwicke Bay	\$50,000		
Bluff Beach	\$1,500		
Port Victoria - Pump Station 2		\$4,000	
Port Victoria - Pump Station 3		\$4,000	
Chinaman Wells - Pump Station 2	\$1,500		

Capital Works Program 2017/18	New/Upgrade	Renewal/Replacement
Plant and Equipment		
Fleet Vehicles		\$437,000
Minor Plant	\$5,000	\$15,000
IT Hardware - computers	\$1,500	\$13,500
IT Hardware - monitors	\$500	\$4,500
IT Hardware - servers & switches	\$18,000	\$102,000
IT Hardware - telecommunications		\$10,000
Customer Service Request System renewal		\$20,000
SQL Server replacement	\$1,250	\$3,750
Intranet stage 2	\$25,000	
Aerial photography		\$40,000
Migration from server 2012		\$20,000
Port Vincent Foreshore Caravan Park - Upgrade of Power Heads		\$10,900
Black Point Caravan and Camping Ground - Lockable Power Heads	\$1,500	
Point Turton Caravan Park - Ride on Mower		\$10,000
Point Turton Caravan Park - Whitegoods		\$5,000
Point Turton Caravan Park - Solar Lighting	\$5,000	
Point Turton Caravan Park - Television Reception	\$8,000	
Marion Bay Caravan Park - Desktop Computer	\$750	\$750
Port Vincent Foreshore Caravan Park - Desktop Computer	\$750	\$750
Prime Mover x 2		\$360,000
Side Tipper x 2	\$200,000	
Sweeper		\$340,000
Furniture and Fittings		
Office Furniture - annual allocation	\$1,250	\$3,750
Port Vincent Foreshore Caravan Park - Cabin Mattresses		\$2,000
Point Turton Caravan Park - Cabin Mattresses		\$1,670
Minlaton Council Chamber	\$3,750	\$11,250

Capital Works Program 2017/18	New/Upgrade	Renewal/Replacement
Other		
Grant funded project opportunities	\$25,000	
Port Julia Solar Lighting	\$16,725	
Stansbury foreshore power	\$15,000	
Landfill rehabilitation	\$15,000	
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	\$1,430,165	\$7,836,049

Council's performance will be assessed by the timely completion of these projects within the stated budget.



2017/18 BUDGETED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Budgeted financial statement for 2017/18 on the following pages are:

A. Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income

This statement outlines:

- All sources of Council's income (revenue)
- All operating expenses. These expenses relate to operations and do not include capital expenditure although depreciation
 of assets in included.

The Net Operating Surplus / (Deficit) for the year is a measure of Council's financial performance. This figure is determined by deducting total operating expenses from total operating revenue.

B. Budgeted Statement of Financial Position

The Statement of Financial Position outlines what Council owns (assets) and what it owes (liabilities) at a point in time.

Council's net worth is determined by deducting total liabilities from total assets – the larger the net equity, the stronger the financial position.

C. Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity

A statement of changes in equity shows the movements of equity in addition to accumulated earnings and losses for a reporting period. This statement summarises the change in Council's real worth throughout the financial year. Council's net worth can change as a result of:

- The net result as recorded in the Statement of Comprehensive Income; or
- An increase or decrease in the net value of non-current assets resulting from a revaluation of those assets.

D. Budgeted Cash Flow Statement

This summarises the actual flows of cash for a period and explains the change in the cash balance held from the start of the period through to the end of the reporting period. This shows where Council received its cash from and then what it was spent on.

E. Budgeted Uniform Presentation of Finances

This is a high level summary of both operating and capital investment activities of the Council prepared on a simplified Uniform Presentation Framework basis.

All Councils in South Australia have agreed to summarise annual budgets and long-term financial plans on the same basis. The arrangements ensure that all Councils provide a common 'core' of financial information, which enables meaningful comparisons of each Council's finances.

Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income

	DRAFT	REVISED	ADOPTED
Year Ended 30 June:	2018	2017	2017
	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)
INCOME			
Rates	21,906	21,207	21,209
Statutory Charges	393	400	415
User Charges	3,061	3,097	3,115
Grants, subsidies, contributions	3,452	4,638	2,686
Investment Income	133	193	193
Reimbursements	362	482	414
Other Income	162	102	55
Total Income	29,469	30,119	28,087
EXPENSES Employee costs	9,261	8,415	8,500
Materials, contracts & other expenses	13,108	13,430	12,726
Depreciation	9,461	9,461	9,075
Finance Costs	403	488	477
Total Expenses	32,233	31,794	30,778
OPERATING SURPLUS/ (DEFICIT)	(2,764)	(1,675)	(2,691)
Net gain/(loss) on disposal or revaluations	(21)	10	10
Amounts received specifically for new or upgraded assets	177	2,062	3,914
NET SURPLUS/ (DEFICIT)	(2,608)	397	1,233
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(2,608)	397	1,233

Budgeted Statement of Financial Position

Year Ended 30 June: 2018 2017 2017 ASSETS \$(*000) \$(*000) \$(*000) Current Assets 1.796 3.336 3.496 Trade & Other Receivables 1.221 1.230 1.346 Inventories 869 980 777 Total Current Assets 3.886 5.546 5.619 Non-Current Assets 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 339,833 Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 28,659 1,799 2,379 Borrowings 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 1,870 1,703 1,699 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Provisions 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions		DRAFT	REVISED	ADOPTED
ASSETS Current Assets 1,796 3,336 3,496 Trade & Other Receivables 1,221 1,230 1,346 Inventories 3,699 980 777 Total Current Assets 3,886 5,546 5,619 Non-Current Assets Receivables 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 339,833 Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 316 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Total Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities 7,830 7,446 7,923	Year Ended 30 June:	2018	2017	2017
Current Assets 1,796 3,336 3,496 Trade & Other Receivables 1,221 1,230 1,346 Inventories 869 980 777 Total Current Assets 3,886 5,546 5,619 Non-Current Assets Receivables 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,667 298,659 339,833 Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 1,870 1,703 1,699 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Non-Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities Borrowings 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606		\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)
Cash & Equivalent Assets 1,796 3,336 3,496 Trade & Other Receivables 1,221 1,230 1,346 Inventories 869 980 777 Total Current Assets 3,886 5,546 5,619 Non-Current Assets Receivables 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 39,838 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 39,838 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 1,870 1,703 1,699 Provisions 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabi	ASSETS			
Trade & Other Receivables 1,221 1,230 1,346 Inventories 869 980 777 Total Current Assets 3,886 5,546 5,619 Non-Current Assets Receivables 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,667 298,659 339,833 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 303,024 305,338 346,362 LiABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Non-Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities	Current Assets			
Non-Current Assets	Cash & Equivalent Assets	1,796	3,336	3,496
Non-Current Assets 3,886 5,546 5,619 Non-Current Assets 8 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 339,833 Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Non-Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 <tr< td=""><td>Trade & Other Receivables</td><td>1,221</td><td>1,230</td><td>1,346</td></tr<>	Trade & Other Receivables	1,221	1,230	1,346
Non-Current Assets Receivables 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 339,833 Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Non-Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY 4,600 4,800 3,645 Other Reserves 691	Inventories	869	980	777
Receivables 530 612 0 Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 339,833 Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Trade & Other Payables 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Non-Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities Borrowings 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY <td>Total Current Assets</td> <td>3,886</td> <td>5,546</td> <td>5,619</td>	Total Current Assets	3,886	5,546	5,619
Financial Assets 541 521 910 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 298,067 298,659 339,833 Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Mon-Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 305,455 Other Reserves	Non-Current Assets			
Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 298,659 339,833 299,792 340,743 298,659 339,833 299,792 340,743 298,659 340,743 299,738 299,792 340,743 299,738 303,024 305,338 346,362 240,743	Receivables	530	612	0
Total Non-Current Assets 299,138 299,792 340,743 Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Trade & Other Payables 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Total Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 691 757	Financial Assets	541	521	910
Total Assets 303,024 305,338 346,362 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Total Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY 4 (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 691 757	Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment	298,067	298,659	339,833
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Total Current Liabilities Non-Current Liabilities Borrowings 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 691 757	Total Non-Current Assets	299,138	299,792	340,743
Current Liabilities Trade & Other Payables 1,789 1,900 2,379 Borrowings 816 743 629 Provisions 1,870 1,703 1,699 Total Current Liabilities 4,475 4,346 4,707 Non-Current Liabilities Borrowings 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 691 757	Total Assets	303,024	305,338	346,362
Non-Current Liabilities Borrowings 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	Borrowings	816	743	629
Borrowings 7,830 7,446 7,317 Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	Total Current Liabilities	4,475	4,346	4,707
Provisions 715 615 606 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	Non-Current Liabilities			
Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,545 8,061 7,923 Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 303,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 691 757	Borrowings	7,830	7,446	7,317
Total Liabilities 13,020 12,407 12,630 NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	Provisions	715	615	606
NET ASSETS 290,004 292,931 333,732 EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	Total Non-Current Liabilities	8,545	8,061	7,923
EQUITY Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	Total Liabilities	13,020	12,407	12,630
Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	NET ASSETS	290,004	292,931	333,732
Accumulated Surplus (11,024) (8,097) (2,480) Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	EQUITY			
Asset Revaluation Reserve 300,337 300,337 335,455 Other Reserves 691 691 757	:	(11,024)	(8,097)	(2,480)
TOTAL EQUITY 290,004 292,931 333,732	Other Reserves	691	691	757
	TOTAL EQUITY	290,004	292,931	333,732

Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity

	DRAFT	REVISED	ADOPTED
Year Ended 30 June:	2018	2017	2017
	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)
ACCUMULATED SURPLUS			
Balance at end of previous reporting period	(8,416)	(8,494)	(3,713)
Net Result for Year	(2,608)	397	1,233
Balance at end of period	(11,024)	(8,097)	(2,480)
ASSET REVALUATION RESERVE		:	
Land	73,286	73,286	73,286
Buildings and Other Structures	48,995	48,995	48,995
Transportation Infrastructure	150,895	150,895	186,712
CWMS Infrastructure	14,481	14,481	14,481
Water Scheme Infrastructure	2,073	2,073	1,374
Stormwater Drainage	10,607	10,607	10,607
Balance at end of period	300,337	300,337	335,455
OTHER RESERVES			
Balance at end of previous reporting period	691	691	757
Balance at end of period	691	691	757
TOTAL EQUITY AT END OF REPORTING PERIOD	290,004	292,931	333,732

	DRAFT	REVISED	ADOPTED
Year Ended 30 June:	2018	2017	2017
	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	S		
Receipts			
Rates	21,687	21,207	21,209
Statutory Charges	393	400	415
User Charges	3,030	3,097	3,115
Grants, subsidies, contributions	3,452	4,638	2,686
Investment Income	132	151	162
Reimbursements	362	482	414
Other Income	162	102	55
<u>Payments</u>			
Employee costs	(9,095)	(8,361)	(8,385)
Materials, contracts & other expenses	(13,137)	(13,024)	(12,643)
Finance Costs	(403)	(488)	(477)
Net Cash provided by (or used in) Operating	6,583	8,204	6,551
Activities			
Amounts Specifically for New/Upgraded Assets Sale of Renewed/Replaced Assets Repayments of Loans by Community Groups Payments	177 376 133	2,062 363 141	3,914 363 107
<u>Payments</u>	·· ···································	:	
Expenditure on Renewal/Replacement of Assets	(7,836)	(8,671)	(6,027)
Expenditure on New/Upgraded Assets	(1,430)	(5,288)	(4,592)
Net Cash Provided by (or used in) Investing Activities	(8,580)	(11,393)	(6,235)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts	5		
Proceeds from Borrowings	1,200	209	0
Payments Payments			
Repayments of Borrowings	(743)	(642)	(648)
Net Cash provided by (or used in) Financing	457	(433)	(648)
Activities			
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(1,540)	(3,622)	(332)
Opening cash, cash equivalents or (bank overdraft)	3,336	6,958	3,828
Closing cash, cash equivalents or (bank overdraft)	1,796	3,336	3,496
Oloung Caon, Caon Equivalents of (Dank Overalalt)	1,730	0,000	0,730

Budgeted Uniform Presentation of Finances

	DRAFT	REVISED	ADOPTED
Year Ended 30 June:	2018	2017	2017
	\$('000)	\$('000)	\$('000)
Operating Revenues	29,469	30,119	28,087
<i>less</i> Operating Expenses	32,233	31,794	30,778
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before Capital Amounts	(2,764)	(1,675)	(2,691)
Less: Net Outlays on Existing Assets	[
Capital Expenditure on Renewal/Replacement of Existing Assets	7,836	8,671	6,027
less Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment	9,461	9,461	9,075
less Proceeds from Sale of Replaced Assets	376	363	363
	(2,001)	(1,153)	(3,411)
Less: Net Outlays on New and Upgraded Assets			
Capital Expenditure on New/Upgraded Assets	1,430	5,288	4,592
less Amounts Specifically for New/Upgraded Assets	177	2,062	3,914
less Proceeds from Sale of Surplus Assets	0	0	0
	1,253	3,226	678
Net Lending / (Borrowing) for Financial Year	(2,016)	(3,748)	42

2017/18 FEES AND CHARGES

In addition to the Draft 2017/18 Annual Business Plan, Council has undertaken a full review of its Fees and Charges.

All fees and charges have been assessed against:-

- Competitor pricing (where applicable);
- Affordability;
- Cost recovery vs. community service;
- Loss of business and use of facilities; and
- CPI increase (1.3%).

As a result, 29 new fees have been added and 162 deleted where fee rationalisation was possible. There is now a total of 542 fees and charges for 2017/18.

Of these 542 fees and charges, 70.5% are set by Council, 18.8% are legislated fees and the remaining 10.7% are contractor fees not directly set by Council (e.g. waste collection).

The following fees and charges are also subject to community consultation. Based on submissions received, the final 2017/18 Fees and Charges document will be endorsed by Council in June 2017.



Wednesday 7th June 2017

2017/18 Fees and Charges









										STATUTORY	
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIA	ANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
Ceme	etery										
1	Burial plot - 50 year lease		per lease	\$ 50	•	500 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	Previously "Cemetery Lease : 50 year Lease - burial plot"
2	Burial plot - 99 year lease		per lease	\$ 95	0 \$	950 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	Previously "Cemetery Lease : 99 year Lease - burial plot"
3	Niche Wall - 50 year lease		per lease	\$ 38		380 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	Previously "Cemetery Lease : 50 year Lease - Niche wall"
4	Niche Wall - 99 year lease		per lease	\$ 72	0 \$	720 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	Previously "Cemetery Lease : 99 year Lease - Niche wall"
					Price on						Previously "Cemetery Memorials: Memorial Seats"
5	Memorial Seat		per seat	\$ 80	0 application	N	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	Variable cost on plaques and seat location required flexibiliy in fee setting.
					Price on				***************************************		Previously "Cemetery Memorials: Niche Wall memorial plaque".
6	Memorial plaque (Niche Wall)		per plaque	\$ 25	0 application	N	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	Variable cost on plaques required flexibiliy in fee setting.
		(refund amount is determined by									
		formula as set out in section 34(2) of	<u>-</u>								
	Burial, cremation, interment, exhumation, administration	the Burila and Cremation Act 2013									
	and development fees, maintenance and grave digging	and schedule 1 of Burial and									
7	services, burial enquiries and searches, etc.	Cremation Regulations 2014		Not applicable	<u>\$</u>		V/A	N/A	No	No	Fee no longer required
8	Cemetery Memorials: application to erect monument	Memorials	per lease	\$ 7	75 \$	<u>\$</u>	75	100.0%	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
				Price on		,					
9	Cemetery Memorials: Memorial Bolder	-Memorials-	per lease	application	\$	N	√/ A-	N/A	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
10	Cemetery Memorials: Memorial Trees (native)	Memorials	per tree	\$ 45	0 \$	\$	450	100.0%	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
	Cemetery Memorials: surcharge for Non-residents	-Memorials	per application	\$ 1,00)0	\$	1,000	100.0%	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
1	,,	Licence, permit and search fees		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	1	,		-		- 1 · 1 · 0 · 1 · η · 1 · 1
	Licence, permit and search fees associated with the Enfield	7.	<u> </u>								
1	and West Terrace cemeteries	Terrace cemeteries		Not applicable	\$		√/ Λ	N/A	No	No	Fee no longer required
1	Supply of electricity including connection, disconnection	. c dec ce ce ce ce		. Tot applicable	1 *		4,	,			i ce no tengen required
	and meter readings charged by Council as Power										
	Distribution Authority under the Roxby Donws Indenture			Not applicable	¢	- N	\/ ∧-	N/A	No	No	Fee no longer required
_				-tot applicable	- - - - -		4774	14/74	110	110	- Controlonger required
	nunity			Duine	Duine en						
	Activity and social programs conducted for aged, young and			Price on	Price on		1./ 6	N1 / A	V	NI-	Danifornia II Annal / Variable / Disable / Dis
14	disabled persons	Deferred loan repayments by		application	application	IN IN	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	Previously "Aged / Youth / Disabled Programmes"
15		period of one week be given. If greater than one week a \$50.00 admin cost plus interest calculated at the 24 hour call investment rate with the LGFA from the first day following the scheduled date for repayment until repayment is		\$ 5	50 \$	50 \$	_	0.0%	Yes	No	
	• •	Rental of Portable Toilets	Per day	1.	50 \$	50 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
	Portable Tollets Hire Bond		Per booking			100 \$	-	0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
		-Refundable cleaning and security-		1.	1				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
		bonds in relation to lease, hire and		Refer to Halls							
18	Hire Bonds	rental arrangements		section	\$	N	V/A	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required (refer Halls section)
		Lease, hire or rental (including long term rental) of chambers, halls, rooms and other buildings including		Refer to Halls							
19	Hire Buildings	call out fees		section	÷	— N	N/A	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required (refer Halls section)
	Him Danasita 9 Canasillation 5	Deposits refunded / absorbed on		Refer to Halls	<u> </u>		11/4	0.607	N	N.	For any long and the for Helle southing)
20	Hire Deposits & Cancellation Fees	full payment or forfeited on		section-	>	N	\/\	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required (refer Halls section)
		Provision of insurance for use of									
		Council property (may be by way of		Available on							
21	Hire Insurance	increased hire fee)		request	\$	N	\/\	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
				Refer to Halls							
22	Hire Key Deposits	Refundable key deposits		section-	\$	— -N	V/A	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required (refer Halls section)
		Hire and site fees for occupation of		Available on	Price on						
23	Hire Parks & Reserves	parks, gardens and reserves		request-	application-	-N	1/A	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
		Hire / rental of plant, equipment									
		and facilities (such as bbq-		Refer to Private	Price on						
24	Hire Plant	equipment, sound systems)		Works rates	application-	-N	N/A	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
		Lease, hire or rental (including long-		1 Annual	Y				- Very constant		
		term rental) of sports grounds and		As per lease							
25	Hire Recreation	equipment		agreement	s		N/A	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
		-Council taking out loans on behalf o	£	As per loan	1 *			/-			0
26	Loans	clubs and associations		repayment	\$		\LUE!	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
	Edulia	CIGNOS GITA GOSTOCIACIONO		-cpayment	7		·LOL!	0.070	110	110	1 CC 110 IVII.get Tedanica

#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/1	17 2017/:	10 \	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE 9/	GST TAXABLE	STATUTORY CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/1	2017/.	10 /	VARIANCE 3	VARIANCE %	GSTTAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
27 [Publications	Sale of books, trail and road maps		Refer to Cou	Refer to Cou		#VALUE!	0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required (refer Visitor Information Centre website for individual items)
	chibition	sale of books, trail and road maps		Bocaments 5	Cotton Documents :	CCCIOII	11 47 (202.	0.070	110	110	rec no longer required freter visitor information centre website for marvadaritems/
	Artist Entry Fees	(Non-Refundable)	per work entered	\$	15 \$	15 \$		- 0.0%	Yes	No	Previously "Art Exbition Fee"
20 /	artist Entry (CC3	No charge for the NYP Art Group,	per work entered		15 5	13 7		0.070	103	140	Treviously Art Explicion rec
-		Maitland Show Society & Stansbury									
29	Art Screen - Hire Fee	Institute Committee	per screen hired	\$	10 \$	10 \$		- 0.0%	Yes	No	
30	Commission on sale of art works		per work sold	20%	20%	\$		- 0.0%	Yes	No	Previously "Sale of art"
-			Under 1 square meter						To the state of th		
31 /	Art Exhibtion Fee	Artist Entry Fees (Non Refundable)	display	\$	\$	 \$		8 -100.0%	Yes	No	Fee no longer required now single fee
Visito	r Information Centre (Online Bookings)										
32 E	Booking Fee		Per booking	\$	3 \$	3 \$		- 0.0%	Yes	No	Previously "Visitor Information Centre Online Booking- Booking Fee"
The second secon			Per cancellation /								
33 (Cancelation / Alteration of Booking Fee		alteration	\$	22 \$	22 \$		- 0.0%	Yes	No	Previously "Visitor Information Centre Online Booking- Cancelation/ Alteration Fee"
YP Lei	isure Options Programs										
	Art and Craft Session		Per session	\$	- \$	10 \$.0 100.0%	Yes	No	
	Cooking Group Members Fee		Per session	\$	- \$	10 \$.0 100.0%	Yes	No	
	Cooking Group Volunteers Fee		Per session	\$	- \$	5 \$		5 100.0%	Yes	No	
	Fun and Games Session		Per session	\$	- \$	10 \$.0 100.0%	Yes	No	
1	Livings Skills Program Session Mature Aged Gentlemen Session		Per session	\$	- \$	10 \$.0 100.0%	Yes	No	
	Viature Aged Gentlemen Session Tree Propagation Session		Per session	\$	- \$ - \$	10 \$ 10 \$.0 100.0% .0 100.0%	Yes Yes	No No	
- 1	Wood Shed Session		Per session Per session	\$	- \$ - \$	10 \$.0 100.0%	Yes	No	
	cil Documents		r er session	y .	- 9	10 7		.0 100.070	163	NO	
Counc	in Documents	Postage costs to be added where	Per item								
12 /	Agenda - Posted	applicable	collected/posted	\$	8.50 \$	8.50 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
72 /	ngeriuu i osteu	Postage costs to be added where	Per item	٧	0.50 7	0.50		0.070	140	140	
43 /	Agenda / Minutes for Progress Association	applicable	collected/posted	Discounted	\$	4.25	N/A	N/A	No	No	
-	g,g	Postage costs to be added where	Per item		· i	100	,	,	700		
44	Annual Financial Statements	applicable	collected/posted	\$	25 \$	25 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
1		Postage costs to be added where	Per item	,	,	,			,		
45 /	Annual Report	applicable	collected/posted	\$	21 \$	25 \$	4.0	0 19.0%	No	No	
-			\$5 flat fee plus per sheet								
46	Any other Publicly available Policy Documents	applicable	fee of	\$	1 \$	1 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
		Postage costs to be added where	Per item		_ 4						
	Assessment Book (Single Property Extract)	applicable	collected/posted	\$	5 \$	5 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
1	Assessment Book (Township Extract) - Progress	Postage costs to be added where	Per item	No obove	No shares		NI/A	N1/A	No	No	
48	Associations	applicable	collected/posted Per item	No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	No	No	
49 F	Better Development Plan (BDP)	Postage costs to be added where applicable	collected/posted	Ś	200 \$	200 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
75	Setter Severophient Fidit (SSF)	Postage costs to be added where	Per item	-	200 9	200 3		0.070	140	NO	
50 F	Better Development Plan (BDP) - CD Verison	applicable	collected/posted	\$	30 \$	30 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
		Postage costs to be added where	Per item	1 *	+	30 9		3.0,0			
51 E	Better Development Plan (BDP) - Paper Version	applicable	collected/posted	\$	100 \$	100 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
MANAGEMENT			Per item			-			Proposition		
52	Community Groups approved by Council	University of the Third Age	collected/posted	No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	No	No	
,		Postage costs to be added where									
53 (Copy of Certificate of Title	applicable	Per item collected	\$	31 \$	31 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
		Postage costs to be added where	Per item			-			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	_	
54	Development Plan	applicable	collected/posted	\$	31 \$	31 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
	Employees Code of Conduct	Postage costs to be added where	Per item collected	No charas	No charas		NI/A	NI/A	No	Voc	Now logislated so not applicable
35 E	Employees Code of Conduct	applicable Postage costs to be added where	Per item collected Per item	No charge	No charge		-N/A-	N/A	No	Yes	Now legislated so not applicable
56	Fees and Charges Register	applicable	collected/posted	\$	25 \$	25 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
JU	ces and charges negater	Postage costs to be added where	Per item	۲	۲ ر	د ادء		0.076	INU	INO	
57 1	Members Code of Conduct	applicable	collected/posted	No charge	No charge		-N/A-	N/A	No	Yes	Now legislated so not applicable
		Postage costs to be added where	Per item			The same of the sa	-,	-,,,		. 55	J
58	Members Register of Allowances and Benefits	applicable	collected/posted	\$	10 \$	10 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
1		Postage costs to be added where	Per item		,						
59 N	Members Register of Interests	applicable	collected/posted	\$	10 \$	10 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
CHARACTER		Postage costs to be added where	Per item			- Control of the Cont			To an analysis of the second		
	Minutes - Posted	applicable	collected/posted	\$	5 \$	5 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	
61 N	Monthly Building Approval List (per annum)			\$	36.50 \$	36.50 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	

#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VAR	IANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	STATUTORY CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
		Postage costs to be added where	Per item		resion				-		
62 Offic	cers Register of Remuneration	_	collected/posted	\$	10 \$	10 \$	_	0.0%	No	No	
		1	Per item	1.	-1.	-1.			- 1		
63 Polic	cy Manual	applicable	collected/posted	\$	35 \$	50 \$	15	42.9%	No	No	
		Postage costs to be added where	Per item						100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
64 Polic	cy on Order Making	applicable	collected/posted	No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	No	Yes	
		Postage costs to be added where	Per item								
65 Publi	lic Consultation Policy		collected/posted	No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	No	Yes	
			Per item								
66 Regis	ster of By Laws	1 1 1	collected/posted	\$	10 \$	10 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
		· ·	Per item								
67 Regis	ster of Community Land	, * *	collected/posted	No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	No	Yes	
CO Doc	ster of Public Roads		Per item collected/posted	٠	10 ¢	10 ¢		0.0%	No	No	
68 Regis	ster of Public Roads	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Per item	\$	10 \$	10 \$	-	0.0%	NO	NO	
60 Povid	ew of Elector Representation - Options Paper	•	collected/posted	\$	10 \$	10 \$	_	0.0%	No	No	
DE LEVIE	ew of Elector Representation - Options Paper	,	Per item	ş	10 \$	10 \$	-	0.0%	INU	NO	
70 Regu	uest for copy of rates notice		collected/posted	\$	- \$	5 \$	5	N/A	No	Yes	New fee
70 nequ	dest for copy of fates notice	1 * *	Per item	17	7	J 7	3	IV/A	110	163	New Ice
71 Secti	ion 41 Committees / Libraries / Media	•	collected/posted	No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	No	No	
, 1	ion 42 committees y bistances y weath		Per item	Tro charge	140 charge		14,71	14/74		110	
72 Strat	tegic Management Plan		collected/posted	\$	25 \$	25 \$	_	0.0%	No	No	
		1 ! !	Per item	1.	-1,				1		
73 Requ	uest of previous year's rates transactions	•	collected/posted	\$	- \$	10 \$	10	N/A	No	Yes	New fee
74 Agen	nda Collected from Council office	1 1 1	Per item collected		1	50 S		0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
1 -	· Make One	(Yorketown & Maitland Office)	. c. item concecu	\$	11 \$	<u> </u>	11	-100.0%	Yes	No No	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
	ernor Ferguson's Legacy	(Maitland Office)		\$ 13	20 \$	<u> </u>	13.20	-100.0%	Yes	No.	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
- 1	v Butler Books	(Minlaton Office)		\$ 2.5		Š	2.20	-100.0%	Yes	No.	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
	tland Office Photocopying fees	Facilities not available for public use		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	Photocopying services available at Warooka Office only
	laton Office Photocopying fees	Facilities not available for public use		Not applicable	Not applicable		-N/A-	N/A	Yes	No	Photocopying services available at Warooka Office only
80 Minu	utes Collected from Council office			\$	5 \$	5 \$		0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
81 Nativ	ve Plants of YP		1	\$	10 \$	_	10	-100.0%	Yes	No	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
82 PHO	TOCOPYING FEES			\$	- \$	_ \$	_	N/A	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
Port	Vincent - Shipping Port to Pleasure Resort (Minlaton		,		,	,			,		
83 Offic	se)			\$	33 \$	_ \$	33	-100.0%	Yes	No	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
84 Salt	Winds Across Barley Plains	(Maitland Office)			\$0 \$		19.80	-100.0%	Yes	No	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
	Striding Years	(Minlaton Office)		\$ 7.		\$	7.70	-100.0%	Yes	No	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
1	e Sails & Wheatstacks	(Maitland Office)		1 '	33 \$		33	-100.0%	Yes	No	Refer to Visitor Information Centre website for individual item prices
87 York	setown Office Photocopying fees-	Facilities not available for public use		Not applicable	Not applicable		-N/A-	N/A	Yes	No	Photocopying services available at Warooka Office only
hotoco	pying (Warooka Office Only)										
88 A3 d	louble sided (must supply own paper)		per page double sided	\$ 0.2	20 \$ 0	20 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
89 A4 si	ingle side (must supply own paper)		per page single sided	\$ 0.0	05 \$ 0.0	05 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
90 A3 si	ingle side (must supply own paper)		per page single sided	\$ 0.3	10 \$ 0.	10 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
91 A4 d	louble sided (must supply own paper)		per page double sided	\$ 0.3	10 \$ 0.	10 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	

								STATUTORY	
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE		COMMENT ON CHANGE
Health Services									
	Application and licence fees								
	including renewals and transfers for		Available on						
92 Application and licence fees for supported residence	for supported residence		request	Price on application	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Fines and expiations under the Food		Refer to Food Act						
93 Fines - Food Safety	Act	To the second se	for full listing	for full listing nd Refer to Pulbic and	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
			Enviromental	Enviromental					
	Fines and expiations under the		Health Act for ful						
94 Fines - Public and Environmental Health Act	Public and Environmental Health Act		listing	listing	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Inspection and reporting on food					•	1		•
	safety in business premises								
	(Exemption for community and								
95 Inspection of Food Premises : Any other Case	sporting clubs)	per inspection	\$ 2	14 \$ 214	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Inspection and reporting on food								
	safety in business premises (Exemption for community and								
96 Inspection of Food Premises : high Risk	sporting clubs)	per inspection	\$ 85.	50 \$ 85.50	\$	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
inspection of rood Frenises . High Nisk	Inspection and reporting on food	per inspection	, os.	30 \$ 83.30	7	0.070	140	163	Statutory ree
	safety in business premises								
	(Exemption for community and								
97 Inspection of Food Premises : Nominal Risk	sporting clubs)	per inspection	\$	45 \$ 45	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
98 Registration of warm water system		per year	\$ 18.	20 \$ 18.20	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
Information Services									
	Rate only searches (section 7 and								
	187), certificates of liability and								
Course Contificate of Linkillities	extracts from assessment book.		ć 21	75 6 21.75	<u></u>	0.00/	No	Vas	Chabutanu Foo
99 Searches - Certificate of Liabilities	Urgent searches are not availble	per search	\$ 31.	75 \$ 31.75	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Rate searches (section 7 and 187), certificates of liability and extracts								
	from assessment book. Urgent								
100 Searches - Complete Search	searches are not avalible	per search	\$ 54.	55 \$ 54.55	ς .	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
101 Searches - Transfer underlease for Marina	searches are not available	per search		25 \$ 125		0.0%	No	No	Statutory rec
Water Supply			,	,	•				
	Excess water : Port Rickaby / Black								
	Point / Balgowan / Hardwicke Bay @								
102 Excess water	price set by SA Water.	per kilolitre	\$ 3.	24 \$ 3.24	\$ -	0.0%	No	No	Based on curent SA Water residential Tier 2 rate
103 Final Water Meter Reading	'	per reading	\$	44 \$ 44	. \$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	
104 Marion Bay Desalination plant - Moneca system	per kilolitre from the Moneca	per kilolitre	\$ 12.	00 \$ 12.50	\$ 0.50	4.2%	No	No	
105 Marion Bay Desalination plant - Standpipe	Per kilolitre from the standpipe	per kilolitre	\$ 10.	00 \$ 12.50	\$ 2.50	25.0%	No	No	
Marion Bay Desalination plant - supply for commercial	For commercial property owners for						100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
106 owners	reticulated, non guaranteed supply.	per kilolitre	1 '	00 \$ 12.50	\$ 0.50	4.2%	No	No	
407 6 1 5 6 14 1 6 1	All 1 6 1 1 1 5 1		As per SA Water	•					
107 Service Fees for Water Supply	All service fees charged to Develope		Invoice	Invoice	N/A	N/A	No	No	
Swipe card purchase for use at marion Bay Desalination 108 Plant		per card	\$	10 \$ 10	\$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	
TVO riaill		per card per test where test	۶	10 3	- ب	0.076	162	INU	
109 Testing of water meter		shows no fault	\$ 2	36 \$ 236	\$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	Based on current SA Water fee for similar service
				250	•	2.0,0			Change to name to align with rates notice, staged fee increase in service charge to move towards
110 Water supply scheme charge - Balgowan		per annum	\$ 1	80 \$ 195	\$ 1!	8.3%	No	No	full-cost recovery
·		·		·			,		Change to name to align with rates notice, staged fee increase in service charge to move towards
111 Water supply scheme charge - Black Point		per annum	\$ 1	80 \$ 195	\$ 1	8.3%	No	No	full-cost recovery
									Change to name to align with rates notice, staged fee increase in service charge to move towards
112 Water supply scheme charge - Hardwicke Bay		per annum	\$ 1	80 \$ 195	\$ 1!	8.3%	No	No	full-cost recovery

									STATUTORY		
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT 2	016/17	2017/18	VARIAN	NCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHAN	IGE
Development											
	Advertising in newspaper as			Windows and the second				THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			
113 Advertising	required under the Development Act	\$	235	; ¢ 24	0 \$	5	2.1%	Yes	No		
113 Advertising	(category 3) Application for assignment of, or	, ,		Calculated on floo	1	3	2.1/0	Tes	NO		
	change in, classification of a building		r \$65 which	area or \$65 which							
114 Application for assignment of classification of a building	under the Development Act		s greater	ever is greater	N/A	Α	N/A	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee	
	Application for issue of Schedule of										
Application for issue of Schedule of Essential Safety	Essential Safety Provisions under the										
115 Provisions	Development Act	\$		1.	94 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee	
116 Bond Documents	Preparation and administration of bond documents	reque	able on st	Price on application	N/A	Δ	N/A	Yes	No		
Dona Bocaments	Certificate of Occupancy Fee under	leque	31	аррисаціон	14/7	_	N/A		140		
117 Certificate of Occupancy Fee	the Development Act	\$	43.75	\$ 43.7	75 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee	
'	Consent to Development at Variance	,		,	,			,			
	with Building Rules under the										
118 Consent to Development at Variance with Building Rules	Development Act	\$	153	\$ \$ 15	3 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee	
119 Copy of LMA	person entitled to a copy of an LMA on payment of fee	\$	11	5 \$ 2	25 \$	10	66.7%	No	No		
COPY OF LIMA	on payment of fee		d upon	P	25 \$	10	00.7%	NO	INO		
			endent	independent							
	Based upon independent valuation	•		f valuation of area of	of						
120 Enterprise Roads : Sale of Land	of area of road to be sold	road ¹	o be sold	road to be sold	N/A	Α	N/A	Yes	No		
	Application to extend any Consent /										
121 Extension of Consent / Approval	Approval	\$	98	3 \$ 9	98 \$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	
	Inspection Fee of Second Hand										
	Dwellings (Fee based on an inspection to Adelaide (or similar										
	distance). If the distance for the										
	Development Officer is more, then										
	the fee will be increased.). Based on	Price	on	Price on							
122 Inspection Fee	a Yorketown to Adeliade Trip	applio		application	N/A	Α	N/A	Yes	No		
	Installation of additional street signs		able on	Price on							
123 Installation of Street Signs	at ratepayers request	reque	st	application	N/A	A	N/A	Yes	No		
	Private Water Services Agreements and Land Management Agreements										
	including inspection, preparation	Avail	able on	Price on							
124 Land Management / Water Agreements	and administration	reque		application	N/A	Α	N/A	Yes	No		
	Public Notification Fee (category 2 &	- TANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN						WHICH THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			
Public Notification Fee (category 2 & 3)	3) under the Development Act	\$	105	\$ \$ 10	5 \$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	
	Application for registration of private										
126 Pagistration of private contificate	certifiers & annual registration fee		able on	Price on	N1 / 1	۸	NI/A	No	Vaa	Statutony Foo	
126 Registration of private certifiers	under the Development Act development exempt within ambit	reque	ડા	application	N/A	A	N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	
127 Schedule 1 a development	of schedule 1a other than brush	\$	5	1 \$ 5	51 \$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	
	Note: \$16.20 to be forwarded to	*	J.	1.			2.3,0				
	Development Assessment										
128 Staged Consents Fee	Commission	, \$	6:	1 ,\$ ε	51 \$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	
	Statement of Requirements Fee						9.5-1				
Statement of Requirements Fee : Boundry Adjustment	under the Development Act	\$	289	5 28	9 \$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	
Statement of Requirements Fee : Boundry Adjustment , 130 additional allotments	Statement of Requirements Fee under the Development Act	\$	408	2 \$ 40	8 \$		0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	
250 dadrional anotherits	Fee for the lodgement of	,	400	40			0.070	140	163	Successive Co.	
	development application of a	ANALAMANA									
	swimming pool, spa and or safety	and									
131 Swimming Pool development application fee	fence under the Development Act.	\$	182	\$ 18	2 \$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee	

										STATUTORY	
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	7	2017/18	VARIANO	CE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
Building Rules Fees (Development Act)											
132 Class 1, 2, 4		Floor area x class fee	\$	2.95	\$ 2.95	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees: Class 1,2, 4"
133 Class 10a		Floor area x class fee	\$	0.88	\$ 0.88	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees: Class 10a"
134 Class 10b		Floor area x class fee	\$	0.88	\$ 0.88	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees: Class 10b"
135 Class 3, 5, 6		Floor area x class fee	\$	3.92	\$ 3.92	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees: Class 3, 5, 6"
136 Class 7, 8		Floor area x class fee	\$	2.60	\$ 2.60	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees: Class 7, 8"
137 Class 9a, 9c		Floor area x class fee	\$	4.45	\$ 4.45	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees: Class 9a, 9c"
138 Class 9b		Floor area x class fee		3.91		\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees: Class 9b"
					20% loading to						
139 Demolition		Floor area x class fee	x 20%	C	lass calculation	N/A		N/A	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees : demolition"
		If floor area calculation				_					
140 Minimum Fee		below minimum fee	\$	66.50	\$ 66.50	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Building rules fees :Minimum Fee"
Certificate of Approval (Development Act)											
141 Certificate of Approval Fee : Additional allotments	Certificate of Approval Fee under the Development Act		\$	340 \$	\$ 340	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Certificate of Approval Fee under the								-		
142 Certificate of Approval Fee : Boundary realignment	Development Act		\$	102 \$	\$ 102	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
Developer Fees				,					,		
	Non-cash contributions made by	***************************************	Value			Vienne					
	developers when creating land		Available on	F	Price on	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A					
143 Developers' "In-Kind" Contributions	divisions		request	а	pplication	N/A		N/A	No	No	
	Levies imposed on or made by developers when creating land		Available on	,	Price on	oo.			1		
144 Developers' Cash Contributions	divisions		request		pplication	N/A		N/A	No	No	
211 Severepers cash contains and in		The state of the s	,		Minimum fee \$60,	1.77.		,,,			
	Contributions by developers towards				vhere cost exceeds						
	installation and kerbside etching of		minimum fee	1	ninimum fee						
145 Developers' Contributions toward Street Signs	street signs		1	ised a	ctual cost is used	N/A		N/A	No	No	
Development Plan Assessment Fees	<u> </u>	1	1	,					1		
	Development between \$10,000 and										
146 Development plan assessment fee	\$100,000		\$	105	\$ 105	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
147 Development plan assessment fee	Development under \$10,000			38.25	\$ 38.28	\$	0.03	0.1%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0.125% to	1 '	0.125% to	•					
			maximum o		maximum of						
148 Development plan assessment fee	Development over \$100,000		200,000		\$200,000	N/A		N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
Land Divisions											
149 Land division fee	Additional allotment created		\$	155	\$ 155	¢	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
149 Land division ree			7	133 ,	5 133	Ą	- 1	0.076	INO	res	Statutory ree
150 Land division fee: per additional allotment fee	per new allotment created (max		\$ 1	14.60	\$ 14.60	¢		0.0%	No	Voc	Statutory Fee
Land division ree . per additional anothrent ree	\$6,937) Land division fee under the	-	٠	14.00 \$	14.00	Ş		0.070	INU	Yes	Statutory rec
151 Land division fee : no additional allotment number	Development Act		\$	71 \$	\$ 71	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
Land division ree . No additional anothrent number	Lodgement fees under the		Y	/ 1 7	, ,1	Y		0.070	140	163	Statutory ree
152 Land division lodgement fee : base amount	Development Act		\$	61 \$	\$ 61	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
132 Lund division lougement rec . base diffount	Land division - no Additional	The state of the s	Y	01,	, UI	Į.		0.070	140	103	Statutory rec
153 Land division lodgement fee : no additional allotments	allotments - \$49 + Base amount \$61		\$	110 \$	\$ 110	Ś	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
233 Zana arrision roagement rec 1 no academia anotheris	Land Division with Additional		*		,	T		0.075		. 65	
	allotments \$144.00 + Base amount										
154 Land division lodgement fee : with additional allotments	\$61		\$	205 \$	\$ 205	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
Lodgement Fees											
and a second second	These lodgement fees will also have										
155 Lodgement Fees - > \$5,000 & includes BRC	the Base amount of \$61 applicable		\$	69 \$	\$ 69	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
75,750 \$ 110,000 \$ 110	Lodgement fees under the	700			, 03	-		2.070		. 65	
156 Lodgement Fees - Base amount	Development Act		\$	61 \$	\$ 61	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	These lodgement fees will also have		1.5	1	, 01	· ·		2.070		. 55	
157 Lodgement Fees - Non-complying	the Base amount of \$61 applicable		\$	98 \$	\$ 98	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Table and the second se		r	J. ,	, 50	r		2.0,0			

											STATUTORY	
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/1	L 7	2017/18	VARIANC	CE\$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
Non-	omplying Developments											
1	Ion-Complying Development Fee	Development under \$10,000		\$	52.50 \$	52.50	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	., .	Development between \$10,000 &		1	1					1		·
159	Ion-Complying Development Fee	\$100,000		\$	124 \$	124	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		_				0.125% of value to						
		Development between \$100,000 &		a maximur	1	a maximum of	21/2				.,	
1	Ion-Complying Development Fee Ion-Complying Development Administration Fee	200,000 Development under \$5,000		200,000	61 \$	\$200,000	N/A	-	N/A 0.0%	No No	Yes Yes	Statutory Fee Statutory Fee, previously "Admin fee".
	Ion-Complying Development Administration Fee	Development over \$5,000		\$	130 \$			-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "Admin fee".
Refer		bevelopment over \$5,000		7	130 7	150	,		0.070	NO	163	Statutory rec, previously Admirrice.
Kerei	ais	Referral fees under the										
163	eferral fees	Development Act		\$	213 \$	213	\$	_	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		Referral to Building Rules		I	-	Yananana.	,					
	eferral to Building Rules Assessment Commission : Class 1	•				NAME OF THE PARTY				-		
164	à 10	Development Act		\$	480 \$	480	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		Referral to Building Rules										
	eferral to Building Rules Assessment Commission : Class 2-											
165		Development Act		\$	1,054 \$	1,054	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		Making car parking spaces to accomoidate new development in-		Available	on	Available on						
166	arking	business centre		request		request	N/A		N/A	No	No	Fee not required
	nment	business centre		request		request	14,71		14/71	140	110	rec not required
LIIVII	innent .	On site rubbish removable and block		Contrators fe	ee plus C	Contractor fee plus						
167	lock Clearing	clearing		\$110 admir	1	\$120 admin fee	N/A		N/A	Yes	No	
- 1	•			Available	on	Price on						
168	est Control	Supply of mosquito blocks		request	t	application	N/A		N/A	Yes	No	
		Removal and storage of property		Price on red	quest	Total Annual Ann						
		(i.e. Abandoned cars, shopping		determine		Price on						
169	emoval of Property	trolleys, sign boards etc.)		Council quot	1	application	N/A		N/A	No	No	
		Slash / burning and other removal of vegetation for fire prevention or	-	Contractor plus \$110 a								
170	emoval of Vegetation	pest control purposes		pius 3110 a	سسه ک	<u> </u>	N/A		N/A		No	Not required - remove fee
	Camping Permits	pest denti er pai peses			· ·		.,,,,		,,,,			Total Carlo
1				ć	150 ¢	150	ć		0.00/	V	NI -	
-	Monthly non-ratepayer		per site per month	\$	150 \$			-	0.0%	Yes	No	List of camping sites available to be listed with bush camping fees as per below:
	Monthly ratepayer fee One night		per site per month per site per night	\$	75 \$ 10 \$			-	0.0% 0.0%	Yes Yes	No No	Fees applicable to the following camping grounds: Burners Beach, Goldsmith Beach, Gleesons
	Veekly fee non-ratepayer		per site per meek	\$	50 \$	1		-	0.0%	Yes	No	Landing, Foul Bay, Kemp Bay, Gravel Bay, Swincers Rocks, Sturt Bay, Mozzie Flat, Troubridge Hill,
	Veekly ratepayer fee		per site per week	\$	25 \$			-	0.0%	Yes	No	The Gap, The Bamboos, Tiparra Rocks, Wauraltee Beach, Barkers Rocks, Daly Head, Len Barker
176	early non-ratepayer		per site per annum	\$	500 \$	500	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	Reserve, Port Minlacowie, Parara and Foul Bay Boat Ramp.
177	early ratepayer fee		per site per annuam	\$	250 \$	250	\$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
Anim	l Control											
		Hire of cat & dog collars (including				фаналага				***************************************		
- 1		citronella & anti barking collars)		\$	25 \$			-	0.0%	Yes	No	
179	nimal Collars - Citronella can refill			\$	15 \$		\$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
400	nimal Kannalling	Donading of active le		Available on	1	Price on	h:/a		N1 / A	V	N1 -	
180	nimal Kennelling	Boarding of animals	For every 24 hrs or part	request	ar	pplication	N/A		N/A	Yes	No	
			thereafter that animal is									
181	dditional impound fees		impounded	\$	20 \$	20	\$	_	0.0%	Yes	Yes	Statutory Fee
	nitial impound fee - during working hours			\$	60 \$			-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	nitial impound fee - out of working hours			\$	100 \$			-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	nimal destruction fee			\$	100 \$			-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee, previously "dog control - dog destruction fee"
·		Hire of cat traps & bird boxes- fee is										
	e 6 11:11	a Bond and is returned if the cage is							400.007	N. / 1. 6.633		
185	lire of cat traps and bird boxes	returned within 7 days		\$	25 \$	50 \$	>	25	100.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	Increase in line with increased cost of cage replacement/maintenance

# DESC	RIPTION ADDITION	ONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	STATUTORY CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
Dog Expiations										
186 A dog deemed to be wande	ring at large			\$ 80	\$ 80	- \$	0.0%	No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
A dog in any public place w	thout a collar and current									
187 registration disc				\$ 80		- \$	0.070	No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
188 A dog in school premises or	shop			\$ 80	\$ 80	- \$	0.0%	No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
189 A dog that attacks, rushes,	-			\$ 210				Yes	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
190 A dog that causes injury to				\$ 210				No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
191 Failing to remove dog faece				\$ 55		-		No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
192 Further offence, unregister	-					-	0.070	No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
193 If the dog(s) create a noise	·			\$ 105 \$ 80		\$ -) \$ -		No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
194 Owning or keeping an unre	-			\$ 105			0.0% 0.0%	No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
195 Transporting unrestrained	logs in venicle			\$ 105	\$ 105	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Previously "Dog Expiation", Statutory Fee
og Registrations										
196 Dog Registrations	Business Regis	tration (per dog) per	r financial year	\$ 70	\$ -	-\$ 70	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
197 Dog Registrations		0	r financial year			-\$ 5	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
198 Dog Registrations			r financial year	\$ 5	\$ -	-\$ 5	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	Concession and	d Desexed dog								
199 Dog Registrations	registration		r financial year	\$ 17.50	\$ -	-\$ 17.50	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	Concession and	d Desexed dog								
	_	uppy under 3 months								
200 Dog Registrations	at 1 Jan in fina		r financial year	\$ 8.75		-\$ 8.75		No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
201 Dog Registrations	Consession Do		r financial year	\$ 35	\$ -	-\$ 35	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
		g Registration -Puppy								
		ns at 1 Jan in financial								
202 Dog Registrations	year	·	r financial year	\$ 17.50		-\$ 17.50		No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
203 Dog Registrations	Desexed and n		r financial year	\$ 28	\$ -	-\$ 28	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
		nicrochipped -Puppy								
B B ::		ns at 1 Jan in financial	· · · ·				400.00/			
204 Dog Registrations	year	·	r financial year	, '		-\$ 14		No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
205 Dog Registrations	Desexed and T	1.	r financial year	\$ 28	\$ -	-\$ 28	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
os Dan Banistastiana		rained -Puppy under 3	. 6 :	<u> </u>	ć	Ċ 44	100.00/	NI-	NI-	For formal anniholation by Council at Management
206 Dog Registrations			r financial year	\$ 14	- \$	-\$ 14	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
Dog Registrations	Desexed, Micro Concession do		r financial year	\$ 14	\$ -	-\$ 14	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
Dog Registrations	Desexed, Micro	· ·	Tillalicial yeal	, 14	, -	-5 14	-100.076	INO	NO	roi formal consideration by Council at May meeting
		is at 1 Jan in financial								
208 Dog Registrations			r financial year	¢ 7	\$ -	-\$ 7	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
209 Dog Registrations	year Deseved train	· ·	r financial year	\$ 7 \$ 14		-\$ 14		No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
Dog Registrations	Desexed, train	ed and concession - months at 1 Jan in	ililaliciai yeal	7 14	7	-y 14	-100.070	NO	NO	To Tomal Consideration by Council at May meeting
310 Dog Registrations			r financial year	ċ 7	ċ	٠ -	7 100.00/	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
10 Dog Registrations	financial year	· ·	r financial year			-\$ 7 -\$ 21		No No	No No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
211 Dog Registrations	Desexed, train	ed and microchipped per ed and microchipped - months at 1 Jan in	r financial year	\$ 21	- -	-Ç 21	-100.0%	IVU	INU	For formal consideration by Council at Iway meeting
212 Dog Registrations	financial year		r financial year	\$ 10.50	\$ -	-\$ 10.50	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
		ed, mircochipped and	,	13.30						,
213 Dog Registrations	concession do		r financial year	\$ 10.50	\$ -	-\$ 10.50	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
188	Desexed, train concession do	ed, mircochipped and gregistration -Puppy as at 1 Jan in financial	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	7			1 11		,
214 Dog Registrations	year	per	r financial year	\$ 5.25	\$ -	-\$ 5.25	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
215 Dog Registrations	Guide Dog reg		financial year	\$ -		\$ -	N/A	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
216 Dog Registrations		and concession dog	r financial year	\$ 31.50		-\$ 31.50		No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	microchipped	and concession dog suppy under 3 months								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
217 Dog Registrations	at 1 Jan in fina	ncial year per	r financial year	\$ 15.75	1	-\$ 15.75		No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
218 Dog Registrations	Microchipped	dog registration -	r financial year	\$ 63	\$ -	-\$ 63	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
		months at 1 Jan in				_				
219 Dog Registrations	financial year	per	r financial year	\$ 31.50	Ş -	-\$ 31.50	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting

								STATUTORY	
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
	microchipped, trained and								
220 Dog Registrations	concession dog registration	per financial year	\$ 28	\$	\$ 28	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	microchipped, trained and								
221 Dog Registrations	concession dog registration -Puppy under 3 months at 1 Jan in financial	per financial year	\$ 14	\$	\$ 14	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
222 Dog Registrations	ordinary desexed dog registration	per financial year	\$ 35				No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	ordinary desexed dog registration -		-	THE STATE OF THE S			100000000000000000000000000000000000000		i i i
	Puppy under 3 months at 1 Jan in								
223 Dog Registrations	financial year	per financial year per financial year	\$ 17.50	\$ - - \$			No No	No No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
224 Dog Registrations	Ordinary Dog registration Ordinary Dog registration- Puppy	per illianciai year	\$ /C		۶ /0	-100.0%	INO	NO	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	under 3 months at 1 Jan in financial								
225 Dog Registrations	year	per financial year	\$ 35	1			No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
226 Dog Registrations	penalty fee for late registration	per financial year	\$ 20		\$ 20	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
227 Dog Registrations	Registered Greyhound Dog registration	per financial year	\$ 20	\$	\$ 20	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
227 Dog Registrations	Registered Greyhound Dog	per illiancial year	20	Y .	20	100.070	110	110	To To That consideration by council at they meeting
	registration -Puppy under 3 months								
228 Dog Registrations	at 1 Jan in financial year	per financial year			•		No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
229 Dog Registrations	Replacement of registration disc	per financial year	\$ 2	\$ - -	\$ 2	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
230 Dog Registrations	Trained and Concession dog registration	per financial year	\$ 31.50	\$9	\$ 31.50	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	Trained and Concession dog		-	- Indiana - Indi	, 52.00				
	registration -Puppy under 3 months								
231 Dog Registrations	at 1 Jan in financial year	per financial year	\$ 15.75	\$ - -	\$ 15.75	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
232 Dog Registrations	Trained and microchipped dog registration	per financial year	\$ 56	\$	\$ 56	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
232 Dog Negistrations	Trained and microchipped dog	per iniancial year	, Sc	· •	J	100.070	140	NO	To Tormal consideration by council at May meeting
	registration -Puppy under 3 months								
233 Dog Registrations	at 1 Jan in financial year	per financial year		\$			No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
234 Dog Registrations	Trained Dog registration	per financial year	\$ 63	\$:	\$ 63	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	Trained Dog registration -Puppy under 3 months at 1 Jan in financial								
235 Dog Registrations	year	per financial year	\$ 31.50	\$	\$ 31.50	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
236 Dog Registrations	Working dog registration	per financial year	\$ 20	\$	\$ 20	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
	Working dog registration -Puppy								
237 Dog Registrations	under 3 months at 1 Jan in financial year	per financial year	\$ 10	\$	\$ 10	-100.0%	No	No	For formal consideration by Council at May meeting
Expiations	year	per imaneiar year	Ψ 10	Y	, 10	100.070	110	110	To To That consideration by council at they meeting
<u> </u>	Fines and expiations in relation to								
238 Expiations - By-Laws	Council by-laws 2-5 and 7	per offence	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Fines and expiations in relation to	Victoria de la constanta de la		Viana de la constanta de la co					
239 Expiations - By-Laws	Council by-law 6 Fines and expiations in relation to	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	\$ 187.50	\$ 187.50	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
240 Expiations - Littering	littering	per offence	\$ 315	\$ 315	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Impounding of vehicles (including		,		*		To a constant of the constant		,
241 Impounding of Vehicles	towing and storage)	per offence	Cost Recovery	Full Cost Recovery	N/A	N/A	No	No	
242 Impounding of Voltales : A during Fa-	Impounding of vehicles (including	nor offense	ć (22	ć 100	¢	0.00/	N -	NI -	
242 Impounding of Vehicles : Admin Fee	towing and storage)	per offence	\$ 100	\$ 100	> -	0.0%	No	No	
Vehicle Parking Expiations			Ć 04	Ć 01	<u>^</u>	0.00/	NI-	V	Chabadam, Fac
243 Parking on a footpath Parking resulting in obstructing access to and from a		per offence	\$ 91	\$ 91	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
244 driveway		per offence	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ -	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
Parking within 10 meters of an interesction without traf	ffic	1.							
245 lights		per offence	\$ 93			0.070	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
246 Double ranking parking 247 Exceeding a time limit whilst parking		per offence	1 .	\$ 91			No	Yes	Statutory Fee
247 Exceeding a time limit whilst parking 248 Not paralled parked, not facing a lawful direction		per offence	\$ 50 \$ 64				No No	Yes Yes	Statutory Fee Statutory Fee
Parking for longer than an hour if the vehicle exceeds 6		is		. 34		3.0,0		. 55	
249 meters in length		per offence	\$ 112			0.070	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
250 Parking in a bus Zone		per offence	\$ 124			0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
251 Parking in a disabled zone252 Parking in a loading zone		per offence	\$ 355 \$ 66	\$ 355 \$ 66		0.0% 0.0%	No No	Yes Yes	Statutory Fee Statutory Fee
raiking in a loading zone		per orience	ا م	00 ب	- ب	U.U70	INU	162	Statutory r CC

#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17		2017/18	VARIANCE	\$ V#	ARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	STATUTORY CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
253	Parking in a no standing zone		per offence	\$	91 \$	91	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		Fines and expiations in relation to- burning, burning out of hours and		AL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY								
254	Expiations - Burning	burning particular material		\$	\$		\$		N/A		Yes	Fee no longer reequired
Free	dom of Information Requests											
	1. On application for Access to an agencies document								2.20/		.,	
	(section 13c) 2. For dealing with an application for access to an agency's	h) In any other case for each 15	**************************************	\$	- \$	33.50	Ş	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	document and in respect of access to the document(s)	minutes so spent by the agency		\$	- \$	12.50	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		a) In the case of a document that	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT									
		contains information concerning personal affairs of the applicant - i)										
	2. For dealing with an application for access to an agency's	for up to the first 2 hours spent by										
257	document and in respect of access to the document(s)	the agency	Windows and Control of the Control o	\$	-	No charge	N/A		N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		a) In the case of a document that contains information concerning										
		personal affairs of the applicant ii)										
		for each subsequent 15 minutes										
	2. For dealing with an application for access to an agency's	spent by the agency after the first 2										
	document and in respect of access to the document(s)	with the application and giving acces		\$	- \$	12.50	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	2. In addition to fees specified in subclause (1) of the	b) Where access is to be given in the								TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		
	Freedom of Information (Fees and Charges) Regulations 2003, the following fees are payable in respect of the given	form of a written transcript of words	Wild Control of the C		\$7	7.55 plus actual cost of						
	of access to an agency's document:	document.		\$	- pc	ostage/delivery	N/A		N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
		c) Where access is to be given in the	1	,	, .	,				Į į		
	2. In addition to fees specified in subclause (1) of the	form of a copy of a photograph, x-ray, video tape, computer tape or										
	Freedom of Information (Fees and Charges) Regulations	computer disk - the actual cost										
	2003, the following fees are payable in respect of the given											
	of access to an agency's document: 2. In addition to fees specified in subclause (1) of the	the copy	Year	\$	-	Actual cost	N/A		N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	Freedom of Information (Fees and Charges) Regulations	a) Where access is to be given in the	Visit de la constant		\$0	0.20 plus actual						
	2003, the following fees are payable in respect of the given	1 1	Personal			cost of			2.20/		.,	
	of access to an agency's document: 3. On application for review by an agency of a	document.	per page	\$	- pc	ostage/delivery	Ş	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
262	determination made by the agency under part III of the act			\$	- \$	33.50	\$	-	0.0%	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
	For dealing with an application for access to an agency's		The state of the s	No charge		No charge	-N/A-		N/A	No.	Vos	Fee no longer required - reclassified above
263	document and	In the case of a document that	Warning of the Control of the Contro	-No charge		-No charge	-14//\		14//1	THO TRANSPORT	Yes	гее по юпдет теципеи - тесназяней авоче
		contains information concerning										
		personal affairs of the applicant for each subsequent 15 minutes spent-										
		by the agnecy after the first 2 hours										
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	spent by the agency in dealingwith										
	document and in respect of access to the document(s) In any other case for each 15 minutes so spent by the	the application and giving acces- In any other case for each 15	Proper	12.5	<u>\$</u>	12.50	\$		0.0%	No.	Yes	Fee no longer required – reclassified above
	agency	minutes so spent by the agency		12.5	<u>\$</u>	12.50	\$		0.0%	No	Yes	Fee no longer required reclassified above
		Where a document is to be given to	1		1	1						
	In the case of a document that contains information- concerning personal affairs of the applicant—for up to the	the applicant by post or delivery - the actual cost incurred by the-										
	first 2 hours spent by the agency	agency in posting or delivering the		-Actual cost		Actual cost	-N/A-		N/A	No	Yes	Fee no longer required reclassified above
	In the case of a document that contains information	In the case of a document that	VIEW PROPERTY PROPERT							PARAMETERS		
	concerning personal affairs of the applicant for each- subsequent 15 minutes spent by the agnecy after the first 2	contains information concerning	**************************************							PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE STA		
		up to the first 2 hours spent by the										
	and giving acces	agency	**************************************	-No charge		-No charge	-N/A-		N/A	No.	Yes	Fee no longer required - reclassified above
	On application for Access to an agencies document On application for review by an agency of a determination		Name of the latest and the latest an	33.5	\$	33.50	Ş		0.0%	No.	Yes	Fee no longer required - reclassified above
	made by the agency under part III of the act			33.5	\$	33.50	\$		0.0%	No.	Yes	Fee no longer required reclassified above
<u> </u>	, , <u>G</u> ,p	I.	1	ž.	1 7		•		**	-		

										STATUTORY	
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/1	l8 \	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
		Where access is to be given in the									
	Where access is to be given in the form of a copy of a	form of a copy of a photograph, x- ray, video tape, computer tape or									
	photograph, x ray, video tape, computer tape or computer	computer disk—the actual cost—									
	disk the actual cost incurred by the agency in producing	incurred by the agency in producing									
270	the copy	the copy	1	-Actual cost	-Actual co	ost-	-N/A-	N/A	No	Yes	Fee no longer required - reclassified above
	Where access is to be given in the form of a photocopy of	Where access is to be given in the form of a photocopy of the									
	the document (per page)	document (per page)	per page	<u>¢</u> 0	.20 \$	0.20 \$		0.0%	No	Yes	Fee no longer required reclassified above
	the document (per page)	Where access is to be given in the	her have	,	.20 4	0.20 \$		0.070	1	. 00	recins to the required reconstruction above
	Where access is to be given in the form of a written	form of a written transcript of words	_								
	transcript of words recorded or contained in the document			<u>,</u>	A	7.55 4		0.00/		.,	
	(per page)	document (per page)	per page	\$ /	.55 \$	7.55 \$		- 0.0%	No	Yes	Fee no longer required reclassified above
cen	ces and Permits			Available on	Price o	n			on the second		
273	Burning	Consent to carry out burning		request	application	1	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	Statutory Fee
-		Fee for filming commercials &	1	Available on			•	·	1		
274	Filming	feature films in Council area	1	request	application	on	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	
275	Eirowood	Authority to collect roadside		ċ	25 ¢	30 \$	-	20.0%	N.O.	Ma	
2/5	Firewood	firewood Permit for mobile ice cream and		\$	25 \$	30 \$	5	20.0%	No	No	
276	Mobile Vendors	other food vendors	per usage	\$ 3	365 \$	365 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
		Fee for Stansbury Progress to run		nanananananananananananananananananana	Washington and the same of the	ALCO AND			TO A CONTROL OF THE C		
277	Mobile Vendors - Stansbury Markets	markets	per annum	\$ 3	365 \$	365 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
270	Outdoor Dining	Permit for outdoor cafes and dining including applications and transfers	annual foo	\$	30 \$	30 \$		0.0%	No	No	
	Petrol Pumps	Kerbside petrol pump permit	per annum		50 \$	50 \$			No	No	
	·	All applications and consents	in a second	•							
		(including advertising fees charged)									
200	Road Closures	in relation to temporary road closures		Available on	Price on application		N/A	N/A	No	No	
280		Commercial and agricultural road		request	аррисации		IN/A	IN/A	No	NO	
		rents including fees for agistment,									
		cropping and de pasturing. Invoiced									
281	Road Rents	on a five (5) yearly basis.	per year	į ·	11 \$	12 \$	1	9.1%	Yes	No	
282	Seed Collection	Authorisation for the collection of seeds for tree planting purposes		Available on request	Price on application		N/A	N/A	No	No	
202		Permit for trading or displaying		request	аррисатіон	a.	14,71	14//1	110	110	
		goods (i.e. on street or in shopping		A PART A					000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
283	Trading	complex)	per annum	\$	30 \$	30 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
		All application and licence fees in relation to under road pipe laying.									
		Refer to Private Works for									
		reinstatement charges &									
284	Under Road Pipelines	Development for bonds	1	\$	15 \$	50 \$	35	233.3%	No	No	Increase to better reflect cost.
285	Fireworks	Authority to discharge fireworks (Schedule 9 or 10 permit)		Available on request	Price on application	tantanan	-N/A-	N/A	No	No	Permits now issued by CFS
203		Permit allowing shack to be retained	-	. equest	application	mana.	11/75	13/75	140	110	
		and occupied on council land (in									
286	Permit to occupy Shacks - Foul Bay : Lot 1	addition to rates)	per year	\$ 9	\$	900 \$	-	- 0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
		Permit allowing shack to be retained and occupied on council land (in-	-	· ·		VALABATA			ADDITION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH		
287	Permit to occupy Shacks Foul Bay : Lot 11	addition to rates)	per year	\$ 5	s40 s	540 \$		0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
		Permit allowing shack to be retained			- 1 +			1 2.0,0			1 00
		and occupied on council land (in-									
288	Permit to occupy Shacks – Foul Bay : Lot 2	addition to rates)	per year	\$ 9	\$	900 \$	-	- 0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
		Permit allowing shack to be retained and occupied on council land (in-		(Included and American		Unantanana			Parameters		
289	Permit to occupy Shacks - Foul Bay : Lot 3	addition to rates)	per year	\$ 5	\$20 \$	520 \$		0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Permit allowing shack to be retained	-		,	1					
		and occupied on council land (in-			450 4	4.465		0.004	.,		
290	Permit to occupy Shacks Foul Bay: Lot 4	addition to rates)	per year	\$ 1,4	460 \$	1,460 \$		- 0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required

									STATUTORY	
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
		Permit allowing shack to be retained				*Managamanana		Annual management of the second of the secon	· Commonwell of the commonwell	
		and occupied on council land (in		4 26	0 4 4 25		0.007			
291	Permit to occupy Shacks - Foul Bay : Lot 5	addition to rates) Permit allowing shack to be retained	oer year	\$ 1,36	0 \$ 1,360	3 ->-	0.0%	No.	No	Fee no longer required
		and occupied on council land (in-								
292	Permit to occupy Shacks - Foul Bay : Lot 9	addition to rates)	oer year	\$ 700	 	, \$	- 0.0%	No	No	Fee no longer required
Priva	te Works									
		Contracting out use of Council								
		Labour, Infrastructure, Property, Plant and Equipment for Private								
293	Private Works	Works		\$ -	Price on application	n N/A	N/A	Yes	No	New fee due to consolidate multiple private works fees
		Replacement of Rural Property					-	***		
- 1	-Rural Property Address Sign	address sign		\$ 110	-				The state of the s	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Backhoes 1 2 2	use of Council Plant for Private work		_ T	5 \$	- \$ 85	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Crawler Loader / Dozer Direct Seeder	use of Council Plant for Private work		\$ 150	3 \$	- -\$ 150 - -\$ 150	-100.0% -100.0%	Yes Yes	No No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Direct Seeder deposit	use of Council Plant for Private work	,		9 \$	\$ 150		Yes	No.	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
		Works on footpaths, stormwater	o pc. aoc	Price on request a	1 '	150	250.070	1.63		
	Footpaths, Stormwater Pipes, Culverts, Inverts &	pipes and culverts and driveway		determined by						
299	Crossovers	inverts, kerbing and crossovers		Council quotation	1	1		1	1	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Footpaths: Stormwater Pipes: Culverts: Inverts &	Works on footpaths, stormwater- pipes and culverts and driveway-		Price on request a determined by	5	BAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA				
	Crossovers	inverts, kerbing and crossovers		Council quote	<u>\$</u>	- N/A -	N/A	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Forklifts	use of Council Plant for Private work	oer hour	•	0 \$	- \$ 50	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
302	Front End Loaders	use of Council Plant for Private work] '	5 \$	\$ 85	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
303	Graders	use of Council Plant for Private work	oer hour		-	- \$ 115	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
204	Graffiti Removal	Graffiti removal		Available on						No longer required due to consolidation of fees
304	orania kemova	Grama removal		request Available on	The state of the s					no longer required due to consolidation or rees
305	Graffiti Removal	Graffiti removal		request-	<u>\$</u>	- N/A	N/A	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
306	Labour Rate	use of Council Plant for Private work	oer hour	\$ 6	5 \$ -	-\$ 65	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Large Tractors	use of Council Plant for Private work		\$ 5	5 \$	\$ 55	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Large Trucks	use of Council Plant for Private work		\$ 4.50	4 \$	- \$ 450	-100.0% -100.0%	Yes Yes	No No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
309	Low Loaders	use of Council Plant for Private work	zer kilometer	Available on	y	- > 4.50	-100.0%	105	NO	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
310	Nature Strips	Lawn and nature strips on footpaths		request-						No longer required due to consolidation of fees
		,		Available on		'		1		
311	Nature Strips	Lawn and nature strips on footpaths		request-	\$	- N/A	N/A	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
				Refer to Machiner Operating Private	'Y					
312	Other	Supply of labour, plant and materials		Works section						No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	, c.n.c.	cappity of tazour, plant and materials		Refer to Machiner	y	1		1		no iongel required and to community of reco
				Operating Private						
	Other	Supply of labour, plant and materials		Works section	\$	- N/A	N/A	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
314	Prime Mover	use of Council Plant for Private work Re-instatement of roads, footpaths.	Per Kilometer	Price on request s	4 - \$	\$ 4	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
		paved areas and kerbing after work		Price on request a determined by	5	REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY		***************************************		
315	Re-instatement	carried out by residents		Council quotation						No longer required due to consolidation of fees
		Re instatement of roads, footpaths,		Price on request a	s-	1			1	
_		paved areas and kerbing after work		determined by						
	Re-instatement Rollers	carried out by residents use of Council Plant for Private work	per hour	Council quote	\$ -	- N/A -	N/A -100.0%	Yes Yes	No No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees No longer required due to consolidation of fees
21/	noners	Replacement of Rural Property	oci ribui	7	-	→ 23	-100.076	105	NO NO	no ronger required take to consolidation or rees
318	Rural Property Address Sign	address sign		\$ 110	\$	- \$ 110	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Sedans	use of Council Plant for Private work		\$ 0.7!	- 1 -	-\$ 0.75		Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Skid Steer	use of Council Plant for Private work		, -	0 \$ -	-\$ 80	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Slasher Small Tractors	use of Council Plant for Private work		1.	0 \$ 5 \$	\$ 20	-100.0% -100.0%	Yes	No No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Small Trucks	use of Council Plant for Private work			5 \$ 3 \$ -	÷ 35	-100.0% -100.0%	Yes Yes	No No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Street Sweeper	use of Council Plant for Private work		1 ') \$	- \$ 100		Yes	No.	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
				Price on request a	s	M. M		***************************************		
		Removal of street trees for driveway		determined by		AAA.		***************************************		
325	Street Tree Removal	construction		Council quotation						No longer required due to consolidation of fees

									STATUTORY	
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/2	17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	Oili	2010/.	_,	2017/10	VARIANCE	VARIANCE /0	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
			Price on req							
326 Street Tree Removal	Removal of street trees for driveway construction	+	determined l Council quot			-N/A-	N/A	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
320 Street Hee Removal	Use of truck wash facilities and wash	-	Available on		Tonona a	-19//\ -	19//	res	140	wo longer required due to consolidation or rees
327 Truck Wash Facilities	down bays		request-		AAAAAAAAAAA					No longer required due to consolidation of fees
	Use of truck wash facilities and wash	1	Available on	÷ '	Į.			1		
328 Truck Wash Facilities	down bays	,	request-	, \$-	-	-N/A-	N/A	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
329 Utilities	use of Council Plant for Private work		\$	0.75	-	\$ 0.75	-100.0%	Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
330 Vibration Rollers 331 Wood chipper (per day)	use of Council Plant for Private work		\$	80 \$ 550 \$	-	\$ 80 -\$ 550	-100.0% -100.0%	Yes Yes	No No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees No longer required due to consolidation of fees
332 Wood chipper (per hour)	use of Council Plant for Private work	P	\$	50 \$		-\$ 50	-100.0% -100.0%	Yes	No No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
333 Wood chipper (per week)	use of Council Plant for Private work	,*	Š	1,500 \$		\$ 1,500		Yes	No	No longer required due to consolidation of fees
Community Wastewater Management Schemes		·								
CWMS Connection Fee										
334 Maitland	Vacant Allotment Connection		\$	685.22 \$	694.00	\$ 8.78	1.3%	No	No	
335 Tiddy Widdy	Vacant Allotment Connection	1	1.	685.22 \$				No	No	
CWMS Service Charge										
336 Ardrossan	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484	\$ 14	3.0%	No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
337 Ardrossan	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
338 Balgowan	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484			No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
339 Balgowan	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$	360	\$ 10	2.9%	No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
340 Black Point	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484	•		No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
341 Black Point	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
342 Bluff Beach 343 Bluff Beach	Occupied Property Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$ 350 \$				No No	No No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
344 Chinaman Wells	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	Ś	470 \$	484			No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
345 Chinaman Wells	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
346 Foul Bay	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484	\$ 14	3.0%	No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
347 Foul Bay	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$	3			No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
348 Hardwicke Bay	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484	•		No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
349 Hardwicke Bay 350 Maitland	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
351 Maitland	Occupied Property Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$ 350 \$,			No No	No No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
352 Point Turton	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484			No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
353 Point Turton	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$	360	\$ 10		No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
354 Port Julia	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484	\$ 14	3.0%	No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
355 Port Julia	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$	3			No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
356 Port Victoria	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	484			No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
357 Port Victoria 358 Port Vincent	Vacant Property Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$ 470 \$	360 484			No No	No No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
359 Port Vincent	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$		•		No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
360 Rogues Point	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
361 Rogues Point	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
362 Stansbury	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$	1			No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
363 Stansbury	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
364 Sultana Point	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$ 350 \$				No No	No No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
365 Sultana Point 366 Tiddy Widdy	Vacant Property Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum Per unit, per annum	\$ \$	470 \$				No No	No No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
367 Tiddy Widdy	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
368 Yorketown	Occupied Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	470 \$				No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
369 Yorketown	Vacant Property	Per unit, per annum	\$	350 \$	360	\$ 10	2.9%	No	No	Per CWMS budget model presented at Council workshop
Effluent Augmentation Fees										
370 Ardrossan			\$ 4,	761.13 \$	4,823.00	\$ 61.87	1.3%	No	No	
371 Balgowan		,	\$ 4,	761.13 \$	4,823.00			No	No	
372 Bluff Beach			1	761.13 \$				No	No	
373 Chinaman Wells		1		761.13 \$	4,823.00			No	No	
374 Foul Bay				761.13 \$ 761.13 \$				No No	No No	
375 Hardwicke Bay 376 Maitland				761.13 \$ 761.13 \$				No No	No No	
377 Point Turton		1		761.13 \$				No	No	
378 Port Julia			1	761.13 \$				No	No	
379 Port Victoria		,	\$ 4,	761.13 \$	4,823.00	\$ 61.87	1.3%	No	No	
380 Port Vincent			\$ 4,	761.13 \$	4,823.00	\$ 61.87	1.3%	No	No	

Description Section											STATUTORY	
18] Contempt Con	#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/1	.7 2	2017/18 V	ARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %			COMMENT ON CHANGE
10 Section Process	201	Rogues Point			\$ 47	761 13 \$	4 823 NN \$	61.87	1 3%	No	No	
March Marc		-	STEDS Augmentation Fee	Name of the second								
18 Mary Series				I	1,		,					
187 167	383	Stansbury	Fee		\$ 4,7	61.13 \$	4,823.00 \$	61.87	1.3%	No	No	
Second Communication Com	384	Sultana Point		1	\$ 4,7	61.13 \$	4,823.00 \$	61.87	1.3%	No	No	
Comments Tell againstance Tell agains												
Second Continue of Parl	386				\$ 4,7	61.13 \$	4,823.00 \$	61.87	1.3%	No	No	
Now developments analysis of the control of the c			require each individual dwelling to be charged an effluent									
An Application of a Springeries Price on application N/A N	387		New developments resulting in extensions to existing effluent / water infrastructure be thoroughly researched and costed to ensure financial contributions required meet additional infrastructure costs		аррисаци	on a	ррисаціон	N/A	IN/A	NO	INO	
1888 New Severeignents - efficient suggestants for free Land Management Agreements 11	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAM		1		Price o	n l	Price on					
Allotterns 310 - 136 includes Section 1004 - 100 includes Section 1004 -	388		· ·			1		N/A	N/A	No	No	
Advancement 3a) 3-3b Final Conference Size 12,000 Size	- 1		·	1	1 64	1		•				
The content of the					\$:	12,000 \$	12,000 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
The content of the	-		Included in LMA - 10% in first year	Personal		The state of the s	P. D.					
	***************************************		then on pro-rata basis for following									
332 Per Vincent 333 Applications for septic tank - inspection resident of their exection is application for septic tank installations and inspection of septic tank installations. 334 Applications for septic tank installations. 335 Applications for septic tank installations. 336 Applications for septic tank installations. 337 Applications for septic tank installations. 338 Applications for septic tank installations. 338 Applications for septic tank installations. 339 Applications for septic tank installations. 340 Applications for septic tank installations. 350 Applications for septic tank installations. 351 Applications for septic tank installations. 352 Applications for septic tank installations. 353 Applications for septic tank installations. 354 Applications for septic tank installations. 355 Applications for septic tank installations. 356 Applications for septic tank installations. 357 Applications for septic tank installations. 358 Applications for septic tank installations. 359 Rubbith Collection of applications. 350 Rubbith Collection - additional system of applications. 350 Per vince in additional system of applications. 350 Rubbith Collection - additional system of applications. 350 Rubbith Collection	390	Point Souttar	10 years - STED Contribution		\$	17,500 \$	17,500 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
332 Applications for septic tank - inspection fee For an application to the approved there needs to be extinations as inspections for septic tank - inspections for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and inspection of septic tank installations and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to Sx Haelth Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades in the septiment of septic tank installations and upgrades in the septiment of septic tank installations and upgrades	391	Point Turton	STED Contribution		\$	4,800 \$	4,800 \$	- "	0.0%	No	No	
For an application to be approved there mends to be at minimum 3 inspection. Applications for septic tank inspection fee installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank inspection installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank inspection installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank inspection installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referral to SA Health Commission) Applications for septic	1		1									
For an application for septic tank - inspection fee per inspection p			allotment) - STED Contribution		\$	7,500 \$	7,500 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
there needs to be at minimum 3 inspection fee inspection for septic tank inspection for septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tank installations and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tank installations and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tank installations and inspection of septic tank installations and inspection of septi	Wast											
393 Applications for septic tank - inspection fee inspection fee inspection fee Applications for septic tank installations and suggrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) Price on annual renewal Applications for septic tank installations Applications for septic tank installations Applications for warm water systems - Annual renewal Applications for warm water systems - For additional Price on Price on Applications for warm water systems - For additional Price on												
Applications for septic tank installations and inspection and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission) and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks installations and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal application and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal annual renewal angulacion and inspection of septic tanks per annum annual renewal angulacion and inspection of septic tanks per a						111	111		0.00/	NI -	V	Challed and Fore
Installations and upgrades (including referrals to \$A Health Commission) Price on and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to \$A Health Commission) Price on and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including referrals to \$A Health Commission) Price on and inspection of septic tank installations and upgrades (including the part of the price of t	393		1 -	perinspection	5	114 \$	114 \$	-	0.0%	NO	Yes	Statutory Fee
1985 Applications for warm water systems - Annual renewal per annum \$ 18.20 \$ 18.20 \$ - 0.0% No Yes Statutory Fee			installations and upgrades (including referrals to SA Health Commission)									
396 Applications for warm water systems—for one system first system first system 5 36,50 \$ 36,50 \$ - 0,0% No Yes Statutory Fee			and inspection of septic tanks	į.	,	,						
Applications for warm water systems- for additional system by Applications for warm water systems- for additional System by Court per notice (up to \$500 per not	3			1.	1 1			-		1		·
per notice (up to \$500 by Court) \$ 20 \$ 20 \$ - 0.0% No Yes Statutory Fee 398 Rubbish Collection - additional Green organic waste bin Rubbish Collection - additional Vellow and Waste bins per week, per bin \$ 2.35 \$ 2.61 \$ 0.26 11.1% No No Per waste management budget model 400 Rubbish Collection - additional Vellow bins per week, per bin \$ 2.35 \$ 1.30 \$ 1.05 \$ 1.05 \$ 4.47 % No No Per waste management budget model 402 Sale of green waste bin 240 Bin per bin \$ 75 \$ 75 \$ 1.30 \$ 1.00 \$ 4.47 % No No Per waste management budget model 403 Sale of recycling bin \$ 240 Lin bibish bin per bin \$ 75 \$ 75 \$ 1.00 \$ 1		,,		1	, .	, .	, .	-		1		·
399 Rubbish Collection - additional Green organic waste bin per month, per bin \$ 4.40 \$ 3.91 \$ 0.49 \$ -11.1% No No Per waste management budget model	1	· ·		per notice (up to \$500		1 -	1.	-		1		·
400 Rubbish Collection - additional Yellow and Waste bins per week, per bin per week, per bin per week, per bin per bi												·
401 Rubbish Collection - additional Yellow bins 240 Li Bin 240 Li rubbish bin 240 Lrubbish and recycling bins spare parts - Lids 25 Sale of rrubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and 35 Sale of rrubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and 36 Sale of rrubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and 36 Sale of Second Hand recycling bins 36 Sale of Second Hand recycling bins 36 Sale of Second Hand recycling bins and receptacles 36 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin 36 Sale of Second Hand recycling bins and receptacles 36 Second Hand waste bin 36 Sale of Second Hand waste bin 36 Sale of Second Hand waste bin 37 Sale of Second Hand waste bin 38 Sale of Second Hand waste bin 39 Sale of Second Hand waste bin 30 Sale of Second Hand waste bin 310 Lrubbish bin 310 Lr		<u>~</u>			1 '	1 .	1 1			1		
402 Sale of green waste bin 240 LBin per bin \$ 75 \$ 75 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 403 Sale of recycling bin spare parts - Lids 404 Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and 405 Aldes Sale of second Hand recycling bins 508 Sale of Second Hand recycling bins and receptacles 406 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin recycling bins and receptacles 407 Sale of waste bin 408 Sale of waste bin 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 400 Sale of green waste bin 400 Sale of green waste bin Sale of second Hand rubbish bin per bin \$ 75 \$ 75 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 400 Sale of recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 40 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 400 Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 40 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 400 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 5 20 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 407 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 5 20 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 408 Sale of waste bin 409 Stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill drainage as part of development 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 400 Sale of green waste bin Sale of second Hand Vaste bin Sale of second Hand Vaste bin Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill Available on request application N/A										1		
403 Sale of recycling bin 240 L rubbish bin per bin \$ 75 \$ 75 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 404 Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Lids Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Sale of rubbish and recycling bins spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and Per bin \$ 20 \$ - 0.0% No No 405 Aules Sale of Second Hand rubbish and Per bin \$ 40 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 406 Sale of Second Hand recycling bins Per bin \$ 40 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 407 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Per bin \$ 40 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 408 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Per bin \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			240L Bin		\$	1 '	1 .			1		, at make management based model
404 Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Lids Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of rubbish and recycling bins spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Sale of Second Hand Waste bin 140. rubbish bin per bin S Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Sale of Secon		=		· ·	\$			-				
Aviles spare parts per wheel & axle \$ 15 \$ 15 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Sale of Second Hand recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 40 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Sale of Second Hand waste bin recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 20 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 407 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 5 20 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 408 Sale of waste bin 140L rubbish bin per bin \$ 60 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 400 NA N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	403	Sale of rubbish & recycling hins spare parts - Lids		man him lid	ć	20 \$	20 \$	-	0.0%	No	No	
406 Sale of Second Hand recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 40 \$ 40 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Sale of Second Hand waste bin Sale of Second Hand rubbish and receptacles per bin \$ 20 \$ 20 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 407 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 408 Sale of waste bin 140L rubbish bin per bin \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill request application N/A	3	sale of rubbish & recycling bills spare parts - Lius		per bin iid	Ą							
Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$20 \$ 0.0% Yes No 140L rubbish bin per bin \$50 \$ 60 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill drainage as part of development CEDS service and connection fees for	404	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and	spare parts	•		15 \$	15 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
407 Sale of Second Hand Waste bin recycling bins and receptacles per bin \$ 20 \$ 20 \$ - 0.0% Yes No 408 Sale of waste bin 140L rubbish bin per bin \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill drainage as part of development 409 Stormwater Drainage CEDS service and connection fees for	404	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and	per wheel & axle	\$,		-				
408 Sale of waste bin 140L rubbish bin Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill 409 Stormwater Drainage 409 Stormwater Drainage 140L rubbish bin Per bin \$ 60 \$ - 0.0% Yes No Available on Price on application N/A N/A N/A N/A NO CEDS service and connection fees for	404	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of Second Hand recycling bins	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles	per wheel & axle	\$,		-				
Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill drainage as part of development request application N/A	404 405 406	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of Second Hand recycling bins	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand rubbish and	per wheel & axle	\$	40 \$	40 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
CEDS service and connection fees for	404 405 406 407	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of Second Hand recycling bins Sale of Second Hand Waste bin	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles	per wheel & axle per bin per bin	\$	40 \$ 20 \$	40 \$	- - -	0.0%	Yes Yes	No No	
CEDS service and connection fees for	404 405 406 407	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of Second Hand recycling bins Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Sale of waste bin	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles 140L rubbish bin Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer	per wheel & axle per bin per bin	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$	- - - -	0.0%	Yes Yes	No No	
	404 405 406 407 408	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of Second Hand recycling bins Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Sale of waste bin	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles 140L rubbish bin Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill	per wheel & axle per bin per bin	\$ \$ \$ Available on	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$	- - - - N/A	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	Yes Yes	No No No	
411 Sale of compost bins & worm farms Sale of compost bins and worm for compost bin \$ 85.00 \$ 100% No Fee no longer required	404 : 405 : 406 : 407 : 408 : 409 :	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of Second Hand recycling bins Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Sale of waste bin Stormwater Drainage CEDS service & connection fees	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles 140L rubbish bin Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill drainage as part of development CEDS service and connection fees for effluent	per wheel & axle per bin per bin per bin	\$ \$ \$ Available on	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$	- - - - N/A	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	Yes Yes	No No No	Fee no longer required
412 Sale of recycling bins & receptacles bins 140 L bin per bin \$ 60.00 \$ \$ 60.00 Duplicate fee	404 405 406 407 408 409	Sale of rubbish & recycling bins spare parts - Wheels and Axles Sale of Second Hand recycling bins Sale of Second Hand Waste bin Sale of waste bin Stormwater Drainage CEDS service & connection fees Sale of compost bins & worm farms	spare parts Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles Sale of Second Hand rubbish and recycling bins and receptacles 140L rubbish bin Provision of downstream stormwater drainage to a developer in lieu of Developer providing infill drainage as part of development CEDS service and connection fees for effluent Sale of compost bins and worm-	per wheel & axle per bin per bin per bin for compost bin	\$ \$ \$ Available on request \$	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$ Price applic	40 \$ 20 \$ 60 \$	85.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% N/A N/A	Yes Yes	No No No No	Fee no longer required

									STATUTORY	
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
				Refer to Waste an	1	-				
0		Regular Dump Fees		register-	\$	- N/A	N/A		Contractor	Fee no longer required
Carav	an Parks - All Parks*									
414	Cabin - extra adult (16+)	per person	per night	\$ -	\$ 1	5 \$ 15	100.0%	Yes	No	
415	Deoderisation of cabins		per cabin	, ,	\$ 20) \$ 200	100.0%	Yes	No	
416	extra child (3 to 15 years)	per person	per night	\$ -	\$	7 \$ 7	100.0%	Yes	No	
417	aundry: dryer	Not available at all sites	per cycle	\$ -	\$	2 \$ 2	100.0%	Yes	No	
418	aundry: soap pack		per wash	\$ -	\$	2 \$ 2	100.0%	Yes	No	
419	aundry: washing machine		per cycle	\$ -	\$	5 \$ 5	100.0%	Yes	No	
420	inen hire (pack)		per bed	\$ -	\$ 1	5 \$ 15	100.0%	Yes	No	
421	Non guest use of dump point	Not available at all sites	per dump	, \$	· ['] \$	5 \$ 5	100.0%	Yes	No	
422	Non guest use of shower		per person	\$ -	\$	5 \$ 5	100.0%	Yes	No	
423	One night surcharge		per stay	\$ -	\$ 3	0 \$ 30	100.0%	Yes	No	
424	Pedal cart hire	Not available at all sites	per half hour	\$ -	\$	5 \$ 5	100.0%	Yes	No	
425	Replacement compendiums		per compendium	\$ -	\$ 5	0 \$ 50	100.0%	Yes	No	
426	iites - extra adult (16+)	per person	per night	\$ -	\$ 1	0 \$ 10	100.0%	Yes	No	
Carav	an Parks - Black Point Caravan and Camping G	iround								
- 1	. •	per person	per night	\$	5 \$	5 \$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	
- 1		(2 persons)	per night			0 \$ -		Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Powered site (Sites 1-8)"
		(2 persons)	per night		, '	5 \$ -		Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Powered site (Sites 9-13)"
- 1	aundry: Washing Machine	(2 persons)	Per cycle	1.	1.		5 -100.0%	Yes	No.	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	an Parks - Marion Bay Caravan Park		Tel cycle	,		-9	-100.0%	163	NO	Tee consolidated (Telef Caravan Farks All Farks above)
	•	(2 persons) Includes 120 free days	per annum	\$ 2,00	0 \$ 3,67	2 \$ 1,672	2 83.6%	Yes	No	Free days have increased from 90 to 120 per annum
- ,		(2 persons) 2 Bedroom with ensuite	,		0 \$ 180			Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabin 4 - Peak - includes all bedding and towels"
		(2 persons) 2 Bedroom with ensuite	1.	1.	1 ') \$ 10		Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabin 4 - Feak - Includes all bedding and towels - Off Peak"
		(2 persons) 1 Bedroom with ensuite	, -) \$ -		Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabins 1-3 & 5-10 - double bedding and 2 towels - Peak"
- 1		(2 persons) 1 Bedroom with ensuite	1	1 '	1 '	0 \$ -		Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabins 1-3 & 5-10 - double bedding and 2 towels - Off Peak"
		(2 persons) 1 Bedroom with ensuite) \$ -		Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabins Numbered 12 - 14 (includes linen for d/b and towels) - Peak"
- 1		(2 persons) 1 Bedroom with ensuite	1		1.) \$ -		Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabins Numbered 12 - 14 (includes linen for d/b and towels) - Off Peak"
		Must use 21 days per annum	per van		, *	5 -		Yes	No	The previously known as: Cashis Hambered 22 21 (Mishades Mishis) Cashis Hambered 22 21 (Mishis) Cashis Hambered 22 21 (Mishis
- 1	Caravan Storage (Monthly)		per van	1 '	1 '	2 \$ -		Yes	No	
	- ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	(2 persons) 2 Bedroom with ensuite			_ •	_ +	0.0,1	1000		
440		and spa	per night	\$ 22	0 \$ 220) \$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	
1		(2 persons) 2 Bedroom with ensuite	P CG		-	· •				
441		and spa	per night	\$ 20	0 \$ 20) \$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	
442		(2 persons)	per night			1 .	-16.7%	Yes	No	
- 1	·	(2 persons)	per night	1 .	1.	0 \$ -		Yes	No	
	•	(2 persons)	per night		, *	5 \$ -		Yes	No	
450	Powered Site - Off Peak	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 3	0 \$ 3	0 \$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	
445	Cabin - Extra Adult		per night	\$ 1	5 \$	<u>-\$ 15</u>	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	Cabins Numbered 11 & 15 (includes linen for d/b and			*	-				-	
1		(2 persons)	per night	<u>\$</u> 17	o <u>\$</u>	\$ 170	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks All Parks above)
1	Cabins Numbered 11 & 15 (includes linen for d/b and		jr 21 111 0111	17	- T	170	200.070			
	•	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 15	0 \$	- \$ 15 0	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
448	•	,	per cycle	\$	2 \$	-\$ 2	-100.0%	- Vertical and a second a second and a second a second and a second an	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
- 1	Marion Bay Caravan Park Deoderisation of Cabins		(* *	\$ 20	o \$	-\$ 200		Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	ites Extra Adult		per night	\$ 1	0 \$	- \$ 10	100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks – All Parks above)
	extra Children (3 to 15 years)		per night	\$	7 \$	-\$	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
- 1	Vashing Machines		per cycle	\$	5 \$ -	<u>-</u>	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	inen Hire		per set	\$ 1	5 \$ -	-\$ 15	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
- 1	lon guest shower		per person	\$	5 \$	- \$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	lon guest use of dump point		per use	\$	5 \$ -	-\$ [-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
457	lire of pedal cart		per half hour	\$	5 \$ -	- \$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
458	Cabin deoderisation			\$ 20	0 \$	-\$ 200	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
459	Replace compendium		•	\$ 5	0 \$	- \$ 50	100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
460	One night surcharge			\$ 3	0 \$	- \$ 30	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks All Parks above)
Caray	an Parks - Point Turton Caravan Park									
Carav		(2 persons) Includes 120 free days	per annum	\$ 3,67	2 \$ 3,67	2 \$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Annual Site Licence (120 Days)"
1	Annual Site Licence	(2 persons) includes 120 free days	P							
461		(2 persons)	per night	1 .	0 \$ 8	0 \$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabins (with ensuite)"
461 462	Basic Cabin	1	•	\$ 8		0 \$ - 5 \$ -	0.0% 0.0%	Yes Yes	No No	Fee previously known as: "Cabins (with ensuite)" Fee previously known as: "Cabins (no ensuite)"

									STATUTORY	
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
65 Caravar	n Storage (Monthly)		per van	\$ -	\$ 40	\$ 40	100.0%	Yes	No	New fee
66 Cliff Top	p Cabin	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "New cliff-top cabins"
7 Deluxe	Cabin (no linen)	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 140		•	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Deluxe Cabin (no linen)"
8 Family	Cabin	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 160			0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Family Deluxe Cabins"
9 Powere		, ,	per night	\$ 35		•	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Powered site - peak"
Superio			per night	\$ 170	•		0.070	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Ensuite Cabin with Spa (linen on Queen bed)"
1 Unpow		(2 persons)	per night	\$ 30	\$ 30		0.070	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Unpowered Site - Peak"
2 Cabin D	Deoderisation			\$ 200	\$	- \$ 200	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
3 Dryer u	ise		Per cycle	\$ 2	\$	<u>\$</u>	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
4 Extra ac	dult (16+) cabin		Per night	\$ 15	\$	\$ 15	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
5 Extra ac	dult (16+) site	-	Per night	\$ 10	\$	\$ 10	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	hild (3 to 15 years)		per night	\$ 7	\$	\$ 7	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
Hire of	linen during stay		Per set	\$ 15	\$	-\$ <u>15</u>	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
Hire of	pedal cart	·	Per half hour	\$ 5	\$	\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
Non gu	lest shower		Per person	\$ 5	\$	\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	est use of dump point	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Per use	\$ 5	\$	-\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	uest use of Dump point		per usage	\$ 5	\$ -	- \$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	ght surcharge			\$ 30	T	-\$ 30	200.070	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
1	ed Site off peak	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 30		\$ 30		Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	e compendium			\$ 50		-\$ 50		Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	rered Site - off peak	, ,	per night	\$ 30	<u>\$</u>	-\$ 30	200.070	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	ng machine use		Per cycle	\$ 5	<u> -</u>	-\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	arks - Port Vincent Caravan Park									
	Site Licence		per annum	\$ 4,200			0.070	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Annual Site Licence (150 days per annum)"
3	n Storage (annual)		per van	\$ -				Yes	No	New fee
	n Storage (per month)		per van	\$ 40			0.0%	Yes	No	
Deluxe	Cabins - Off-peak	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 128	\$ 130	\$ 2	1.6%	Yes	No	
	Cabins - Peak	in the second se	per night	\$ 159			0.6%	Yes	No	
1	ive Cabin - Off-Peak	(2 persons) 2 Bedroom - includes spa		\$ 155			0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Cabins (2 bedroom with spa) - Off-peak"
,	ive Cabin - Peak	(2 persons) 2 Bedroom - includes spa		\$ 170			0.070	Yes	No	Fee previous known as: "Cabins (2 bedroom with spa) - Peak"
	Cabin - Off-Peak	(2 Persons) 3 Bedroom - includes spa		\$ -			•	Yes	No	New fee
	Cabin - Peak	(2 Persons) 3 Bedroom - includes spa	. •	\$ -	•		•	Yes	No	New fee
3	cks and Oz pods - Off-peak	1 1	per night	\$ 60	•		0.0%	Yes	No	
	cks and Oz pods - Peak		per night	\$ 70			0.0%	Yes	No	
1	ed Site - Off-peak	11. 1	per night	\$ 31			0.0%	Yes	No	
	ed site - peak		per night	\$ 36	•		0.0%	Yes	No	
- 1	ed Site (Foreshore) - Off-Peak	1 1	per night	\$ 36		•	0.070	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Powered Site on Foreshore - Off-peak"
	ed Site (Foreshore) - Peak	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 39	•		0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Powered Site on Foreshore - Peak"
1	rd Cabin - Off-Peak	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 110				Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Ensuite Cabins - Off-peak"
	rd Cabin - Peak	` ' '	per night	\$ 140	•			Yes	No	Fee previous known as: "Ensuite Cabins - Peak"
	Deoderisation	Effecive as of 12/11/15		\$ 1,400	\$	-\$ 1,400		Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	hild (3-15 years)		per night	\$ 7	\$	- \$ 7	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
Extra Li			per stay	\$ 15	7	-\$ 15	,	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	erson (Sites)		per night	\$ 10		\$ 10	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks All Parks above)
Laundr			Per cycle	\$ 2	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> 2	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	y: washing machine	,	per cycle	\$ 5	<u>\$</u>	-\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	lest shower			\$ 5	<u>\$</u>	-\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	uest use of Dump point			\$ 5	\$	\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks All Parks above)
-	ght surcharge			\$ 30	\$ -	-\$ 30	200.070	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
Pedal c			per half hour	\$ 5	<u> </u>	-\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	ement of compendiums	The state of the s		\$ 50	<u>\$</u>	-\$ 50	-100.0%	Yes	No	Fee consolidated (refer Caravan Parks - All Parks above)
	arks - Yorketown Caravan Park									
Annual	Site Licence	(2 persons) No free nights	per annum	\$ 1,300			15.4%	Yes	No	Previously paid on a weekly basis (old rate \$25 x 52 weeks = \$1300 per annum)
Powere	ed site	,	per night	\$ 30	\$ 30	\$ -	0.0%	Yes	No	
			per week (includes	VIA 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						
1	ntial Site Licence	1	electricity)	\$ 120				Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Annual Site Licence Residents (includes electricity)"
3 Standar		(2 persons) 2 Bedroom with ensuite	per night	\$ 110	•	•	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "Ensuite Cabins"
	vered Site	(2 persons)	per night	\$ 25			0.070	Yes	No	
1	leoderisation			\$ 200	\$	-\$ 200		Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks - All Parks section
	dult (16+) cabin		per night	\$ 15	•	\$ 15	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks - All Parks section
1	dult (16+) site		per night	\$ 10	\$	\$ 10	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks All Parks section
3 Extra ch	hild (3-15)	·	per night	\$ 7	\$	-\$ 7	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks - All Parks section
	pedal cart				\$		-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Carayan Parks - All Parks section

									STATUTORY	
#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
525	Laundry: Dryer		per cycle	\$ 2	<u>.</u> \$	\$ 2	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks All Parks section
526	Laundry: Washing machine		Per cycle	\$ 5	· -	-\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks - All Parks section
527	Linen Hire		per set	\$ 15	\$	-\$ 15	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks - All Parks section
	Non guest shower		per person	\$ 5	\$ \$	\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks All Parks section
	Non guest use of dump point		per use		,	\$ 5	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks All Parks section
	One night surcharge				\$	\$ 30		Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks - All Parks section
	Replace compendium			\$ 50		-\$ 50	-100.0%	Yes	No	Now included in Caravan Parks - All Parks section
IVIISC	ellaneous	1 8	1		10:					
532	Electricity Supply	Rental in relation to private residences of Council employees		Available on request	Price on application	-N/A-	N/A	Yes	Ne	Fee no longer required
533	Rental - Port Vincent House	Rental in relation to Council residences	per fortnight	\$ 356.40) \$ 356.40	<u>\$</u>	0.0%	No	No	Covered by lease agreement
		Rental in relation to Council								
534	Rental Yorketown House	residences	per week	\$ 209.75	\$ \$ 209.75	\$	0.0%	No	No	Covered by lease agreement
535	Sale proceeds of plant and equipment	Sale of plant & equipment		Based on market- expectations and- reserve price (if- applicable). Unless sold by tender.	- \$	- N/ A-	N/A	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
				-Available on-			,			
536	Sale Proceeds of plants and mulch	Sale of plants and mulch	PERSONNEL	request	\$	-N/A-	N/A	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
E27	Sale Proceeds of residential allotments	Sale of residential allotments		-Based on- independent- valuation and- market expec-	Based on independent valuation and	- N/A -	N/A	Voc	No	Foo no longer required
557	sale Proceeds of residential allotherits	sale or residential allotments	Version	Available on	market expec	-1N//A-	N/A	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
538	Weighbridge	Use of registered Weighbridge		request-	application	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	Fee no longer required
	Ramps		Į.		1	,	,			and the Control of th
Doar		Use of boat ramps to the public for								
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Full year (July purchase) :	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh, Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$ 88	3 \$ 89	\$ 1	1.1%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,		ć 220	222	^	4.40/	V	N-	
540	Professional	Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit	\$ 220	\$ 223	\$ 3	1.4%	Yes	No	
		launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
541		Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit	\$ 81	1 \$ 82	\$ 1	1.2%	Yes	No	
		launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
		Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$ 202	\$ 205	\$ 3	1.5%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,	per permit	\$ 101	\$ 102	,	1.0%	Yes	No	
	Concession	Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit	\$ 52	2 \$ 53	\$ 1	1.9%	Yes	No	
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata December Fee :	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh, Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$ 130	\$ 132	\$ 2	1.5%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,	per perme	130	152	T 2	1.370	1.63	.10	
		Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit	\$ 65	5 \$ 66	\$ 1	1.5%	Yes	No	
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata February Fee:	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,		ė 3-	7 \$ 38	ė 1	2 70/	Vos	No	
54/	CONCESSION	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	۶ 3/	7 \$ 38	1 ډ	2.7%	Yes	No	

#	DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	STATUTORY CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port								
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata February Fee : Professional	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh, Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	Ś	92 \$	93 \$	1.1%	Yes	No	
340	Troicssional	Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit		52 J	55 Ç	1.170	103	NO	
		launching purposes Ardrossan, Port		AL RANGE CONTRACTOR CO						
1	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata February Fee : Standard	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh, Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	46 \$	47 \$	1 2.2%	Yes	No	
- 10		Use of boat ramps to the public for		1 7				1		
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata January Fee :	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
	Concession	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	45 \$	46 \$	1 2.2%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for		To and	-	-		TOTAL CONTROL		
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata January Fee:	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,		NAME OF THE PARTY						
1	Professional	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	110 \$ 1	11 \$	0.9%	Yes	No	
,		Use of boat ramps to the public for	•	,	,	,		,		
F	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata January Fee:	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
	Standard	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	55 \$	56 \$	1.8%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port		000000000000000000000000000000000000000						
E	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata March to June Fee:	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,		Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna						
553	Concession	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	35 \$	36 \$	2.9%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port								
E	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata March to June Fee:	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
554 F	Professional	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	75 \$	76 \$	1.3%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port		200000000000000000000000000000000000000						
E	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata March to June Fee :	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,		30,000						
555	Standard	Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit	\$	40 \$	41 \$	1 2.5%	Yes	No	
		launching purposes Ardrossan, Port								
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata November Fee :	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,			4	4				
556	Concession	Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit	\$	59 \$	60 \$	1.7%	Yes	No	
		launching purposes Ardrossan, Port								
1	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata November Fee :	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,			149 6 4	FO 6	1 40/	Voc	No	
557	Professional	Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit		148 \$ 1	50 \$	2 1.4%	Yes	No	
		launching purposes Ardrossan, Port								
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata November Fee : Standard	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh, Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	Ś	74 \$	75 \$	1.4%	Yes	No	
330	5.6	Use of boat ramps to the public for	pe. permit	7		, ,	1.7/0		.,,	
.		launching purposes Ardrossan, Port				tananananananananananananananananananan		**************************************		
1	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata October Fee : Professional	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh, Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	166 \$ 1	68 \$	1.2%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for		•	1 -			1		
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata October Fee :	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
	Standard	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	83 \$	84 \$	1.2%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for						**************************************		
	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata October Fee	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,						миниципального по		
1		Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	67 \$	68 \$	1.5%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port								
E	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata September Fee :	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,								
	Concession	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	74 \$	75 \$	1.4%	Yes	No	
		Use of boat ramps to the public for launching purposes Ardrossan, Port				100000000000000000000000000000000000000		PROGRAMMA		
1	Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Pro Rata September Fee :	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,						RECOGNICION		
563	Professional	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	184 \$ 1	86 \$	1.1%	Yes	No	

									STATUTORY	Y
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/17	2017/18	S V	ARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE		COMMENT ON CHANGE
	Use of boat ramps to the public for									
	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port									
	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,	n ou n o une it	Ś	92 \$	93 \$	1	1.1%	Voc	No	
	Point Turton, Port Victoria Use of boat ramps to the public for	per permit	\$	92 \$	95 Ş	1	1.1%	Yes	No	
	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port									
	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,									
, ,	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	5 \$	6 \$	1	20.0%	Yes	No	
	Use of boat ramps to the public for									
	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,									
	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	Ś	110 \$	111 \$	1	L 0.9%	Yes	No	
2	Use of boat ramps to the public for							100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	launching purposes Ardrossan, Port							000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	Vincent, Stansbury, Edithburgh,									
, ,	Point Turton, Port Victoria	per permit	\$	30 \$	31 \$	1	3.3%	Yes	No	
Boat Ramp Launching Fees - Full year (Community Group 568 Port Vincent Sailing Club & Port Vincent Aquatics Centre)		per permit	Ś	220 \$	223 \$	3	3 1.4%	Yes	No	
Halls - Fees applying to all Council Halls		per permit	Y	-20 y	ر رےے ا	3	1.4/0	163	INU	
569 Hall Hire - Calisthenics Groups		per hour	\$	5 \$	5 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "All Council operated Halls : Calisthenics"
570 Hall Hire - Cinema Shows		per nour per hiring	\$	25 \$	25 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "All Council operated Halls : Cinema Shows (per hiring)"
,	**Commercial Hire - Community	perming	7	25 5	25 7		0.070	163	NO	ree previously known as. All council operated rialis . Cinema shows (per filling)
	Benefit - defined as regular							000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	commercial hiring's where there is a									
I 1	clearly demonstrated link to the									
l i	fulfilment of a strategic objective of							000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	Council. (i.e. cultural and social benefits to the Peninsula, and									
	especially the youth of the area.)	per day	Ś	150 \$	150 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "All Council operated Halls : Commercial hire"
	Applies to for profit businesses	per hour	\$	15 \$	15 \$	-	100.0%	Yes	No	New fee
573 Hall Hire - Dance Classes		per hour	\$	10 \$	10 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	Fee previosuly known as: "All Council operated Halls : Dance Classes"
Hall Hire - SYP Combined Schools Music Festival - rehearsals	5									Fee previousily known as: "All Council operated Halls : SYP Combined Schools Music Festival -
574 & performances			No charge	No charge		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Yes	No	rehearsals & performances"
575 Hall Hire - YP Spoke Group (Quarterly Meetings) Ardrossan Hall			No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	Fee previously known as: "All Council operated Halls : YP Spoke Group - Quarterly Meetings"
			ć	100 ¢	100 6		0.00/	V	N-	
576 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 577 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Bar		nor day	\$ No charge	100 \$ No charge	100 \$	N/A	0.0% N/A	Yes Yes	No No	
577 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Bond		per day per booking	, -		200 \$	N/A	0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
Ardrossum rown rian rine. Bond		per booking	Price on	Price on	200 7		0.070	140 (diliess forfeit)	140	
579 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Elections	Refer commercial hire		application	application		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	
580 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Hall - 3 phase power outlet		per booking	\$	35 \$	35 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
581 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Key Bond		per booking	\$	50 \$	50 \$	-	0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
582 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 583 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Laundry	Not supplied	per booking	\$ Not supplied	70 \$ Not supplied	70 \$	N/A	0.0% N/A	Yes	No No	
584 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Main Hall	Not supplied	Not supplied per day	S Supplied	80 \$	80 \$	N/A	0.0%	N/A Yes	No	
585 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Preparation/Rehearsals		per hour	\$	10 \$	10 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
586 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire: Supper Room		per day	\$	30 \$	30 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
587 Ardrossan Town Hall Hire :Liquor Surcharge		per booking	\$	22 \$	22 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
Maitland Hall										
588 Maitland Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee		per request			100 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	Removed comment: "Effective as at 10/7/14"
589 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Ball Room		per day	\$	60 \$	60 \$	-		Yes	No	
590 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Bond		per booking	1	1	200 \$	-	0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
591 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Elections	Refer to commercial hire		Price on application	Price on application		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	
592 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Hall - 3 phase power outlet	to committee that the c		ć	35 \$	35 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
593 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Hall - amplifier		per booking	P					1 1		
594 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Key Bond		per booking per booking	\$	20 \$	20 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	
		per booking per booking	\$	20 \$ 50 \$	50 \$	-	0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
595 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery)		per booking	\$	20 \$		- -	0.0%			
		per booking per booking per booking	\$ \$ Costs to be	20 \$ 50 \$ 70 \$	50 \$ 70 \$	-	0.0%	No (unless forfeit) Yes	No No	
596 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Laundry		per booking per booking per booking as required	\$	20 \$ 50 \$ 70 \$ Full Cost Recov	50 \$ 70 \$ very		0.0% 0.0% N/A	No (unless forfeit) Yes Yes	No No No	
		per booking per booking per booking	\$ \$ Costs to be	20 \$ 50 \$ 70 \$	50 \$ 70 \$	-	0.0%	No (unless forfeit) Yes	No No	

# DESCRIPTION 600 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Preparation/Rehearsals 601 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Supper Room Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Rural Counselling Service - provision of meeting room at Maitland Hall 603 Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Spoke Minlaton Hall 604 Minlaton Town Hall Hire Preparation/Rehearsals 605 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber 608 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Community meeting room	p	UNIT er hour er day							STATUTORY	
601 Maitland Town Hall Hire: Supper Room Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Rural Counselling Service - 602 provision of meeting room at Maitland Hall 603 Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Spoke Minlaton Hall 604 Minlaton Town Hall Hire Preparation/Rehearsals 605 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber	p		2016/17	2017/18	S VA	RIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Rural Counselling Service - 602 provision of meeting room at Maitland Hall 603 Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Spoke Minlaton Hall 604 Minlaton Town Hall Hire Preparation/Rehearsals 605 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber		er day	\$	10 \$	10 \$			Yes	No	
602 provision of meeting room at Maitland Hall 603 Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Spoke Minlaton Hall 604 Minlaton Town Hall Hire Preparation/Rehearsals 605 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber	p		\$	30 \$	30 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
603 Maitland Town Hall Hire: YP Spoke Minlaton Hall 604 Minlaton Town Hall Hire Preparation/Rehearsals 605 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber	p		No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	
Minlaton Hall 604 Minlaton Town Hall Hire Preparation/Rehearsals 605 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber	р	I	No charge	No charge		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	
 Minlaton Town Hall Hire Preparation/Rehearsals Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber 	р		, to onal ge	ive enarge		,,,,	,,,,			
 605 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: After Hours Opening Fee 606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber 	14	er hour	\$	10 \$	10 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
606 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Bond 607 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Chamber	ď	er request		100 \$	100 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
	(*)		•	200 \$	200 \$		0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
608 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Community meeting room	p	er day	\$	50 \$	50 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
	p	er day	\$	15 \$	15 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
			Price on	Price on				.,		
609 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Elections Refer 610 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Key Bond	to commercial hire		application \$	application	50 \$	N/A	N/A 0.0%	Yes No (unless forfeit)	No No	
611 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery)	1.	er booking er booking	\$	50 \$ 70 \$	70 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
612 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Liquor Surcharge	i i	•	\$	22 \$	22 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
613 Minlaton Town Hall Hire: Main Hall	(*	er day	\$	80 \$	80 \$			Yes	No	
Warooka Hall										
614 Warooka Town Hall Hire - Main Hall	р	er day	\$	80 \$	80 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
615 Warooka Town Hall Hire- Bond	p	er booking	\$	200 \$	200 \$		0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
616 Warooka Town Hall Hire- Key Bond	p	er booking	\$	50 \$	50 \$		0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
617 Warooka Town Hall Hire- Kitchen (including crockery)	, ·	er day	\$	70 \$	70 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
618 Warooka Town Hall Hire- Liquor Surcharge (deposit)	3.		\$	22 \$	22 \$		0.070	Yes	No	
619 Warooka Town Hall Hire- Preparation/Rehearsals (per hour) 620 Warooka Town Hall Hire- RSL Room		er hour er day	\$ \$	10 \$ 15 \$	10 \$ 15 \$	•	0.0%	Yes Yes	No No	
621 Warooka Town Hall Hire- Supper Room	1.	er day	\$	20 \$	20 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
Warooka Town Hall Hire- Trestles (Black tables not to be	ſ	e. day	Y	20 \$						
622 removed from Hall)	р	er table	\$	21 \$	21 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
			Price on	Price on						
	commercial hire		application	application		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	
Yorketown Hall										
624 Yorketown Town Hall Hire : After Hours Opening Fee	1			100 \$	100 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
625 Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Bond	p	er booking		200 \$	200 \$	•	0.0%	No (unless forfeit)	No	
626 Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Elections Refer	to commercial hire		Price on application	Price on application		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	
627 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hall – 3 phase power		er day	\$	35 \$	35 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of fitted tablecloths for all	ĺ							***************************************		
628 trestles (20) (all)	р	er booking	\$	50 \$	50 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Hire of fitted tablecloths for										
629 individual trestle hire (each)		· ·	\$	5 \$	5 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
630 Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Hire of glassware (per doz) Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Hire of glassware (wine glasses	JP.	er booking	\$	10 \$	10 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
(13 doz) champagne glasses (9 doz) water glasses (lge – 2										
	р	er booking	\$	100 \$	100 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
631 doz) water glasses (med – 2 doz)		_		***************************************						
Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Hire of trestles and chairs (10		er booking	\$	150 \$	150 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Hire of trestles and chairs (10 trestles, 100 chairs)	р		ć	250 ¢	250 6		0.007	V	NI =	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Hire of trestles and chairs (10 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire : Hire of trestles and chairs (20	1.	and a sold as	\$ \$	250 \$ 5 \$	250 \$ 5 \$		0.0%	Yes Yes	No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 trestles, 200 chairs)	p	-	_	ب ر	د اد			162	INU	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each)	p p	er booking	\$	10 \$	10 S		0.0%	Yes	No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 trestles, 200 chairs)	p p p	-	\$ \$	10 \$ 50 \$	10 \$ 50 \$		0.0%	Yes No (unless forfeit)	No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of trestles (each)	p p p	er booking er booking	\$							
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of trestles (each) 636 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Key Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery)	p p p p	er booking er booking er booking	\$ \$ \$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on	50 \$		0.0%	No (unless forfeit) Yes	No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of trestles (each) 636 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Key Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 638 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry Costs	p p p	er booking er booking er booking	\$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on application	50 \$ 70 \$	N/A	0.0% 0.0% N/A	No (unless forfeit) Yes Yes	No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Rey Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 638 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry 639 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Liquor Surcharge	p p p p	er booking er booking er booking	\$ \$ \$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on application 22 \$	50 \$ 70 \$ 22 \$	N/A	0.0% 0.0% N/A 0.0%	No (unless forfeit) Yes Yes Yes	No No No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Rey Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 638 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry 639 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry 639 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Liquor Surcharge 640 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Main Hall	p p p p	er booking er booking er booking	\$ \$ \$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on application 22 \$ 80 \$	50 \$ 70 \$ 22 \$ 80 \$	N/A	0.0% 0.0% N/A 0.0% 0.0%	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of trestles (each) 636 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Key Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 638 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry 639 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Liquor Surcharge 640 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Main Hall 641 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Office Kitchen / Servery	p p p p p to be recovered	er booking er booking er booking er booking	\$ \$ \$ Variable \$ \$ \$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on application 22 \$ 80 \$ 20 \$	50 \$ 70 \$ 22 \$ 80 \$ 20 \$	N/A	0.0% 0.0% N/A 0.0% 0.0%	Yes	No No No No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of trestles (each) 636 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Key Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 638 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry 639 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Liquor Surcharge 640 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Main Hall	p p p p p to be recovered	er booking er booking er booking er booking	\$ \$ \$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on application 22 \$ 80 \$	50 \$ 70 \$ 22 \$ 80 \$		0.0% 0.0% N/A 0.0% 0.0%	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Rey Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 638 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry 639 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Liquor Surcharge 640 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Main Hall 641 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Office Kitchen / Servery 642 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Preparation/Rehearsals 643 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Supper Room	p p p p to be recovered	er booking er booking er booking er booking	\$ \$ \$ Variable \$ \$ \$ \$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on application 22 \$ 80 \$ 20 \$ 10 \$	50 \$ 70 \$ 22 \$ 80 \$ 20 \$ 10 \$		0.0% 0.0% N/A 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	Yes	No No No No No No	
Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (10 632 trestles, 100 chairs) Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Hire of trestles and chairs (20 633 trestles, 200 chairs) 634 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of chairs (each) 635 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Individual hire of trestles (each) 636 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Key Bond 637 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Kitchen (including crockery) 638 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Laundry 639 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Liquor Surcharge 640 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Main Hall 641 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Office Kitchen / Servery 642 Yorketown Town Hall Hire: Preparation/Rehearsals	to be recovered p	er booking er booking er booking er booking	\$ \$ \$ Variable \$ \$ \$ \$	50 \$ 70 \$ Price on application 22 \$ 80 \$ 20 \$ 10 \$	50 \$ 70 \$ 22 \$ 80 \$ 20 \$ 10 \$		0.0% 0.0% N/A 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	Yes	No No No No No No	

									STATUTORY	
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/	17 2017/1	18 \	/ARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
			•			•				
645 Mattresses & Gas Cylinders		additional charge per item	Ś	20 \$	29 \$	9	45.0%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Wattresses & das Cymiders		additional charge per	Ţ	<u> </u>	25 3	9	43.070	ies	NO	As set by contractor subject to council approval.
646 Light Truck / 4WD Tyre		item	\$	25 \$	29 \$	4	16.0%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
647 Truck Tyre		each	\$	45 \$	52 \$	7	15.6%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Waste and Recycling - Transfer Stations - E-Waste			_	_		21/2		.,		
648 Batteries and Calculators	E-Waste		Free	Free		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
649 Computers, Keyboards, Mice and Televisions	E-Waste	additional charge per	Free	Free		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
650 Small Items - Keyboards, Ipods, Blenders, etc.	E-Waste	item	\$	5 \$	6 \$	1	20.0%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
		additional charge per								
651 Medium Items - Vacuum cleaners, Scanners, etc.	E-Waste	item	\$	12 \$	14 \$	2	16.7%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
652 Extra Large Items - Photocopiers, Large Printers, etc.	E-Waste	additional charge per item	Ś	50 \$	58 \$	8	16.0%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Waste and Recycling - Transfer Stations - Recycling		item	7	30 7	30 Ş	<u> </u>	10.0%	163	140	As see by contractor subject to council approval.
653 Metals and Batteries	Recycling		Free	Free		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Waste and Recycling - Transfer Stations	1					,	,	. 63	.10	
654 Car Boot - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	Minimum Charge	per load	\$	128 \$	138 \$	10	7.8%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
655 Car Boot - General Waste	Minimum Charge	per load	\$	26 \$	28 \$	2	7.7%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval. As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
656 Car Boot - Green Waste	Minimum Charge	per load	\$	25 \$	21 -\$	4	-16.0%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
657 Car Boot - Inert Construction and Demolition	Minimum Charge	per load	Not applica	ble Not applicab	ole	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
658 Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - General Waste	Small (water level)	per load	\$	125 \$	139 \$	14		Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
659 Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - General Waste	Medium (heaped)	per load	\$	166 \$	183 \$	17	10.2%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
660 Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	Small (water level)	per load	Price on application	Price on application		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Large trailer / Ote (> 0 x 3) - Assestos (Mainsay Offiy)	Sman (water level)	perioau	Price on	Price on	and	N/A	IV/A	163	NO	As set by contractor subject to council approval.
661 Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	Medium (heaped)	per load	application	application		N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
662 Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - Green Waste	Small (water level)	per load	\$	80 \$	79 -\$	1	-1.3%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
663 Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - Green Waste	Medium (heaped)	per load	\$	95 \$	95 \$	-	0.0%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - Inert Construction and	Small (water lavel)	nor lood	ć	101.02 6	111 00 6	0.07	9.00/	Ves	No	As set by contractor subject to Council annual
664 demolition Large trailer / Ute (> 8 x 5) - Inert Construction and	Small (water level)	per load	\$	101.93 \$	111.00 \$	9.07	8.9%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
665 demolition	Medium (heaped)	per load	\$	133.47 \$	145.00 \$	11.53	8.6%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - Inert Construction	1			W STATE OF S	8			V 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
666 and demolition	Small (water level)	per load	\$	58.85 \$	64.00 \$	5.15	8.8%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - Inert Construction		per load	\$	85.78 \$	93.00 \$	7.22	8.4%	Vos	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval
667 and demolition Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - Asbestos (Ramsay	Medium (heaped)	perioau	3	05.70 \$	95.00 \$	7.22	0.4%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
668 Only)	Small (water level)	per load	\$	191 \$	209 \$	18	9.4%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - Asbestos (Ramsay		,-	Price on	1				1 1		
669 Only)	Medium (heaped)	per load	application	\$	216	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
670 Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - General Waste	Small (water level)	per load	\$	65 \$	72 \$	7.0		Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
671 Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - General Waste 672 Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - Green Waste	Medium (heaped) Small (water level)	per load per load	\$	93 \$ 40 \$	105 \$ 37 -\$	12 3	12.9% -7.5%	Yes Yes	No No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval. As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
673 Medium trailer / Ute (> 6 x 4 to 8 x 5) - Green Waste	Medium (heaped)	per load	\$	60 \$	58 -\$	2	-3.3%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
674 Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - Asbestos (Ramsey Only)	Small (water level)	per load	\$	127 \$	139 \$	12		Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
675 Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - Asbestos (Ramsey Only)	Medium (heaped)	per load	\$	188 \$	209 \$	21	11.2%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
676 Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - General Waste	Small (water level)	per load	\$	39 \$	45 \$		15.4%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
677 Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - General Waste	Medium (heaped)	per load	\$	75 \$	83 \$	8	10.7%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
678 Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - Green Waste 679 Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - Green Waste	Small (water level) Medium (heaped)	per load per load	\$	30 \$ 45 \$	27 -\$ 42 -\$		-10.0% -6.7%	Yes Yes	No No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval. As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - Inert Construction and		pcccu	7	.5 4	12 3		0.770	163	110	and the second subject to seal of approved.
680 Demolition	Small (water level)	per load	\$	43 \$	47 \$	4.30	10.1%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Small trailer / Ute (up to 6 x 4) - Inert Construction and					,			·		
681 Demolition	Medium (heaped)	per load	\$	64 \$	70 \$	5.76		Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
682 Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - General Waste	15m ³ - 22m ³	per load	\$	1,229 \$	1,316 \$	87		Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
683 Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - General Waste Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - Inert Construction and	22m ³ - 29m ³	per load	\$	1,752 \$	1,876 \$	124	7.1%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
684 demolition	15m ³ - 22m ³	per load	\$	819 \$	887 \$	68.10	8.3%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - Inert Construction and		1.	1 *	1 '	- +	22.20				1 True 1
685 demolition	22m³ - 29m³	per load	\$	1,177 \$	1,274 \$	97	8.2%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
686 Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	15m ³ - 22m ³	per load	Not applica	ble Not applicab	ole	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.

									STATUTORY	
# DESCRIPTION	ADDITIONAL DETAILS	UNIT	2016/	17	2017/18	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	GST TAXABLE	CHARGE	COMMENT ON CHANGE
687 Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	22m³ - 29m³	per load	Not applical	ble No	ot applicable	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - Green Waste	15m ³ - 22m ³	per load	\$	655 \$	681 \$	26	4.0%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (dual rear axle trucks) - Green Waste	22m ³ - 29m ³	per load	\$	930 \$	969 \$	39	4.2%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
690 Trucks (semi tipper trucks) - General Waste	29m³	per load	\$	2,107 \$	2,256 \$	149	7.1%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (semi tipper trucks) - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	29m³	per load	Not applical	ble No	ot applicable	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (semi tipper trucks) - Green Waste	29m³	per load	\$	1,115 \$	1,163 \$	48	4.3%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (semi tipper trucks) - Inert Construction and		1	,	,	,			,		
demolition	29m ³	per load	\$ 1,	,407.40 \$	1,523.00 \$	115.60	8.2%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (single rear axle trucks) - General Waste	10m ³ - 15m ³	per load	\$	701 \$	751 \$	50	7.1%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
95 Trucks (single rear axle trucks) - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	10m ³ - 15m ³	per load	Not applica	ble No	ot applicable	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
96 Trucks (single rear axle trucks) - Green Waste	10m ³ - 15m ³	per load	\$	370 \$	388 \$	18	4.9%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Trucks (single rear axle trucks) - Inert Construction and demolition	10m ³ - 15m ³	per load	\$	471 \$	510 \$	39.20	8.3%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
			Price on	Pr	ice on					. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
98 Trucks / Skip Bins - Asbestos (Ramsay Only)	Under 10m ³	per load	application	арі	plication	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
99 Trucks / Skip Bins - Clean Green	Under 10m ³	per load	\$	185 \$	194 \$	9	4.9%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
OO Trucks / Skip Bins - General Waste	Under 10m³	per load	\$	350 \$	375 \$	25	7.1%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
01 Trucks / Skip Bins - Inert Construction and demolition	Under 10m ³	per load	\$	235 \$	255 \$	19.60	8.3%	Yes	No	As set by contractor subject to Council approval.
Gas Cylinders Each	Waste collection transfer station	each	\$	20 \$	20 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	Fee no longer required not on contractor list
03 Motorbike Tyre Each	Waste collection transfer station	each	\$	15 \$	15 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	Fee no longer required not on contractor list
Q4 Large Items		each	\$	22 \$	22 \$		0.0%	Yes	No	Fee no longer required not on contractor list
Caravan Parks - Comments applicable to all Cour	ncil operated Caravan Parks									
These are maximum standard charges - individual parks ma	·				elegate					
Peak Rates apply throughout December, January, Easter / A	April School Holidays, October Long W	eekend and September	School Holidays							
Bookings over Easter require a 4 night minimum stay										
Peak Rates apply to all cabins over all Long Weekends	de literatura de la deservación de la deservació	£:l								
Cabin prices quoted are for two (2) persons only and included Maximum of six (6) persons per site	de linen on main bed only unless spec	пеа								
iviaximum or six (o) persons per site										

ASSET MANAGER

4. ASSET MANAGEMENT UPDATE

PURPOSE

To update the Audit Committee members on Asset Management activities.

RECOMMENDATION

That the report be received.

LINK TO STRATEGIC PLAN

Goal: 2 Community Connected through Infrastructure

Strategy: 2.1 Develop and deliver on Asset Management Plans for all asset

classes

2.2 Utilise technology to provide easy access to Council

information (e.g. planned infrastructure works, location of public

facilities, events etc.)

2.5 Explore provision of new infrastructure

BACKGROUND

The report provides the Audit Committee with a summary of the works / activities undertaken within Asset Management.

DISCUSSION

Transport

Staff continue to undertake data collection and inspections on the unsealed road network, including taking core samples and other information. Data captured is assigned to each road segment, as setup in Conquest, and plotted via GPS in a GIS mapping system.

Buildings and Structures

Staff have recently engaged a contractor to provide floor plans for fourteen (14) of Council's town halls, which will be used in the development of condition surveys of each building, as well as for other legislative requirements. Council has subscribed to Buildings.PLUS, through the Institute of Public Works Engineering Australasia (IPWEA). Buildings.PLUS is a web-based condition survey tool and asset planning system designed specifically for buildings, which is being used by several neighbouring councils. Staff are currently in the process of setting up Buildings.PLUS so that condition surveys can be undertaken in the new financial year.

Other Assets

Staff are currently reviewing and validating the Other Assets Register. This register is currently in Excel format and will be populated into Conquest upon completion of the review. As part of this process the register will be digitally mapped.

Plant & Machinery

Staff have commenced a review of the current Plant & Machinery Register. This register is currently in Excel format and will be populated into Conquest upon completion of the review.

The purpose of the review is to ensure all the relevant information required by all departments is identified prior to register being placed in Conquest.

Asset Management Plans

The CWMS Asset Management Plan is currently being reviewed and new Asset Management Plans for Stormwater and Water are being developed by staff. It is the intention of staff to update these plans with the 2017/18 adopted budget figures prior to presenting the draft plans to Council.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Not applicable

CONSULTATION PROCESS

In preparing this report, the following Yorke Peninsula Council officers were consulted:

- Director Assets and Infrastructure
- Director Development Services
- Infrastructure Manager
- Operations Manager
- Works Manager
- Manager Development Services
- Manager Financial Services
- Accountant Financial Operations

In preparing this report, the following External Parties were consulted:

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

PO128 Asset Management Policy

PO124 Asset Accounting Policy

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

RISK/LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1999

ATTACHMENTS

Nil

RISK MANAGEMENT OFFICER

5. RISK MANAGEMENT REPORT

PURPOSE

The Risk Management Officer presents an update on the progress of Council's Risk Management Framework.

RECOMMENDATION

That the report be received.

LINK TO STRATEGIC PLAN

Goal: 5 Responsible Governance

Strategy: 5.5 Undertake effective risk management

5.8 Continuous improvement of Council processes

BACKGROUND

The objective of the Yorke Peninsula Council's (Council) risk management framework is to provide an essential and coherent link between our strategic goals, our risk management policies, procedures, processes and our day to day activities.

DISCUSSION

This report provides a status update on risk management activity performed from February to May 2017, including:

- Strategic Risk Register endorsed by CMT;
- Strategic Risk Registers reviewed at Council Workshop;
- Risk Profile Review progress review by Regional Risk Coordinator (LGAMLS);
- Risk Management LGAMLS Review Action Plan.

This report provides a schedule of activities planned for 2017, including:

2016/2017 Risk Review Action Plan

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Not applicable

CONSULTATION PROCESS

In preparing this report, the following Yorke Peninsula Council officers were consulted:

- Manager People and Culture; and
- Risk Management Officer.

In preparing this report, the following External Parties were consulted:

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

PO091 Risk Management Policy

PR098 Risk Management Procedure

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

RISK/LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act (SA) 1999

Work Health and Safety Act (SA) 2012

Work Health and Safety Regulations (SA) 2012

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Risk Management Activity Report

Attachment 2: 2016/2017 Risk Profile Review Action Plan

Attachment 3: 2016 Risk Profile Update for Yorke Peninsula Council

Attachment 4: Strategic Risk Register



Risk Management Framework

2017

1. Risk Management Activity Report - February 2017 - May 2017

No.	Project	Scope Overview	Project Status
1	Local Government Association Mutual	Monitoring continues of the actions of the 2016/2017 Risk Management Action Plan.	In Progress
	Liability Scheme (LGAMLS) Risk Profile	A progress review was conducted of Council 2016/2017 Risk Profile Review. Progress and improvements on Councils Risk Management since the profile review were noted and reported to the LGRS for consideration in regards to fund disbursements to Councils (report attached).	
2	Strategic Risk Management Plan	Strategic Risk Management Plan has been put on hold due to the development of the Strategic Risk Register. The Strategic Risk Register has been endorsed by CMT and was presented to the Council Workshop on 24/05/2017. Once reviewed by the Audit Committee, the Strategic Risk Register will be tabled at the next Council Meeting for endorsement.	In Progress
3	Risk Maturity Assessment (RMA)	The RMA is currently being reviewed and actions to be determined as a result of findings from the assessment. Actions defined from the RMA will be incorporated into the 2016/2017 Risk Review Action Plan.	In Progress
		RMA will be submitted for reviewed by the CMT.	
4	Business Continuity Plan (BCP)	Business Continuity Sub Plans to be developed.	In Progress
5	Risk Management Framework	Councils Risk Management Framework is being developed.	In Progress
6	5-year Risk Maturity Plan	Development of a 5-year risk maturity plan to map Councils approach to all elements of its risk management framework.	On Hold
7	Risk Portfolios	Review Councils Departmental risk portfolios. Findings to be reported back to the Audit Committee.	On Hold

Risk Profile Review Action Plan June 2016 - July 2017

ACTION #	Risk Review	ACTION REQUIRED	RESPONSIBILITY	DUE DATE	COMMENTS / PROGRESS
1	Jul-15	Review Risk Management Procedure to ensure it reflects the process to assess and manage risk.	Risk Management Officer/Risk Officer	30/06/2016 30/09/2016 30/06/2017	Draft 2015-2020 Strategic Risk Management Plan (Plan) was completed but the strategic risk in the Plan will need to be reviewed and aligned with the 2016-2020 Strategic Management Plan (once it has been endorsed and adopted). Endorsement and adoption is scheduled for approximately April 2016. Final draft of the Plan will be reviewed by the Corporate Management Team (CMT). Now, endorsement and adoption is scheduled for approximately July 2016. Strategic Plan adopted June 2016 13/10/2016 - Action changed to reflect the actual Risk Profile Standards Reference. Due Date extended to allow time for Risk Framework to be completed see Action 23 - Roxanne White
3	Jul-15	Review Emergency Response Procedure to ensure Council policy for plant and staff in an emergency is defined.	Risk Management Officer	30/09/2016 30/06/2017 31/12/2017	Emergency Response Procedure is under review. I-Responda framework from the LGA is under review and was tabled at the WHS Committee meeting (09/02/2016). This framework looks at council employees role in the event of an emergency I-Responda framework to be assessed for suitability to Councils Emergency Response Procedure. Procedure to be reviewed. Due Date extended to allow time for Emergency Management System to be defined - Roxanne White
4	Jul-15 May-16	Prudential Management Policy to be developed, review and endorsed and procedure and templates to be developed.	Risk Management Officer Manager Financial Services	30/09/2016 01/12/2016 30/06/2017	Draft document with Director Corporate and Community Services for review. Draft Prudential document with Manager Financial services to manage the process of review, consultation and issuing as current. 29/09/2016 - email received from Sid Jain request due date to be extended (to 01/12/2016) as policy which is draft has to be reviewed by managers and CMT and then endorsed by Council. 23/11/2016 - The policy won't be considered for adoption by Council until January 2017 at the earliest. Due date extended. Manager Financial Services has requested a extension to have the policy endorsed by Council and CMT. 07/04/2017 - Discussion with Manager Financial Services plans to have policy to CMT by May 2017 then to Council for Endorsement.

ACTION #	Risk Review	ACTION REQUIRED	RESPONSIBILITY	DUE DATE	COMMENTS / PROGRESS
17	Jul-15 May-16	Create a Tree Management Policy/Procedure.	Natural Environment & Sustainability Officer	31/12/2016 30/06/2017 31/12/2017	Currently Council staff members are trained in tree care, pruning and maintenance and garden staff undertake the majority of tree pruning requests. Tree Management Policy to be drafted for review an endorsement by Councils Elected Members. Policy will address tree management based on the following principles: Value of trees; Enhancing Biodiversity; Risk Management and Resources Availability; Tree Planting; Tree Maintenance; Tree Removal; Tree Replacement; Tree Vandalism; Tree on Private Land; Seed and Fruit Collection; Roadside Timber; Climate Change 6/02/2017 - Policy in progress, due date extended to 30/06/2017 due to other priorities (authorised Stephen Goldsworthy- Operations Manager). 07/04/2017 - Documents still being developed, due date extended to 30/12/2017 in line with Action 18 as per Manager Operations discussion.
18	Jul-15 May-16	Development of Climate Change Adaptation Plan.	Natural Environment & Sustainability Officer	31/12/2017	Climate change to be included as a Principle of a Tree Management Policy.
21	May-16	Review Strategic Management Plan in line with Risk Management Framework.	Risk Management Officer	30/06/2017	Strategic Risk Management Plan has been developed. Draft Plan to be presented to CMT November 2016
22	May-16	Review training completed by Elected Members and include in the Training Needs Analysis (TNA) Risk Management Framework Awareness session if not previously undertaken.		30/06/2017	*Jess Kirk from LGARS can provide training to Elected Members.
23	May-16	Develop, endorse and implement Risk Management Framework.	Risk Management Officer	31/12/2016 31/08/2017	Action due date extended to 31/12/2017 as Risk Management Framework has not been started due to other priorities (authorised Bobbi Pertini - Manager People and Culture) 07/04/2017 - LGARS have release Risk Framework Template Risk Management Framework still to be developed, request for extension to Due Date to 30/08/2017
24	May-16	Schedule and complete general awareness training on Risk Management Framework to relevant employees.	Risk Management Officer	30/06/2017	Jess Kirk from LGARS may be able to provide training to employees.
25	May-16	Review Vendor Panel Program as part of Councils procurement process and provide a report on the suitability of the program and if it should be adopted by Council.	Risk Management Officer	31/05/2017	Consideration to local business?
26	May-16	Develop Operational Risk Register.	Risk Management Officer	30/06/2017	

ACTION #	Risk Review	ACTION REQUIRED	RESPONSIBILITY	DUE DATE	COMMENTS / PROGRESS
28		Review iResponda Program and provide report on the suitability of the program and if it should be adopted by Council.	Risk Management Officer		24/05/2017 - Extension to due date requested, approved by Manager People and Culture (Bobbi Pertini)
31		Review legislative requirements and develop guidelines or information sheet on the requirements to manage swimming pools.	Risk Management Officer		04/07/2017 - Requested extension to the due date to 31/08/2017 to allow time to develop the Swimming Pool management strategy.
32		Review and update form SF039 – Applications to Lay Underground Services to include references to indemnity/insurance conditions.	Assets Manager		12/04/2017 - Request extension to due date to 30/06/2017 - Form is currently under review by A&IS personnel. (Michael McCauley)

Yorke Peninsula Council		Date: 12/05/2017
Category	2016 element and score	2017 progress update
1. Reputation & Integrity	1.1(3) 1.2(0)	Council is part way through completion of the RM Framework (in draft). This will be followed by information awareness sessions for staff and possibly elected members.
2. Strategic Risk & Governance	2.1(3) 2.2(5)	As indicated above Council's RM Framework is in draft form. Council does have a current Risk Management Policy and Procedure due for review in March 2018. Regular risk management reporting to Audit Committee occurs.
3. Procurement, Contract Management Systems	3.1(6) 3.2(3)	Council uses Vendor Panel to select vendors. Council is currently drafting a Prudential Policy for presentation to elected members in June.
4. Volunteers/Vulnerable Groups/Committees	4.1(7) 4.2(7)	Council has now implemented a Volunteer Training Programme in November 2016. Well done.
5. People	5.1(2) 5.2(1)	Council now has a draft Strategic Risk Register. Council still to develop their Operational Risk Register.
6. Environment/Vegetation/Trees	6.1(5) 6.2(2)	Council has a draft Tree Management Policy. Climate change as a principle will be included in this policy
7. Emergency Management	7.1(3) 7.2(2)	8 th June 2016 Council endorsed their BCP. Council has not progressed in relation to adopting iResponda, but is participating in the LFFSG set up.
8. Community Land Recreation/Leisure Services	8.1(4) 8.2(3)	Council has trained an additional 3 staff in playground inspection. Quarterly playground inspections have been included in Workplace Monitoring Calendar and quarterly reports provided to the CMT. Council has obtained swimming pool checklist from Gawler Council for reference. No further action at this stage.

9. Road & Footpath Management	9.1(7) 9.2(60	Application to lay underground services permit form has been updated and is awaiting final sign off. Council has not taken any further action in relation to introducing a formal reporting form where issues have been identified. If Council staff identify a hazard they complete the Hazard Repot form
10. Use by other parties - facilities/land	10.1(7) 10.2(7)	Councils Special Events process was reviewed and trialled. Feedback provided and the process implemented in November 2016. The process now stipulates timeframes by when documentation needs to be submitted by community groups.

The risk review action plan was discussed with Roxanne White from Yorke Peninsula Council on 12/05/17. YPC has made some progress towards completion of actions from last year's risk review. Progress can be summarised as follows:

- 4.1 Council has now developed a Volunteer training Programme in November 2016 and included in Council's TNA.
- 7.1 On 8/6/17 Council endorsed their Business Continuity Plan. iResponda has not been adopted at this stage.
- 8.1 Playground inspections have now been included in the Workplace Monitoring Calendar. And Council has trained an additional three staff to undertake playground inspections.
- 8.2 Council has obtained a swimming pool checklist from another Council but has not adopted it at this stage
- 9.1 The underground services permit has been updated and is awaiting final sign off.
- 10.1 Council has reviewed and trialled and updated the Special Events process and implemented it in November 2018.

There are still a number of actions requiring completion and Council are working through these.

Council is aware of the new risk evaluation process and appreciates the new requirement for two yearly evaluations.

Council's general claims performance for 2015-16 and 2017 YTD as indicated in the Member Centre is as follows:

Year	Total Claims	Total Paid
2015	15	\$44,451
2016	11	\$116,756
2017 YTD	5	\$12,321

^{*2016} figure included \$65,190 for storm damage.



Yorke Peninsula Council Strategic Risk Register

Agriculturally rich-Mature	ally beautites				Currer	nt			Resi	idual		Moderate Low
Risk Category	Risk	Strategic Risk	# Causes/Triggers	# Consequences to YPC Council Strategy		RR #	Impact Reduction Controls	# Strategies to be Implemented	L C		R Strategic Management Plan Ref.	Risk Owner
Category	140		1 Political parties, priorities change	1 Less tied or capped grants		1	Detailed strategic and operational planning (i.e. rates modelling and budgeting)	Review opportunities for Partnerships/Shared Services with other LGAs and other agencies			Goal 1 - Economically Prosperous Peninsula (1.5)	
Political	1	Cost shifting, Reduction and/or change in government funding.	Demographics and population change	2 Lack of trust entering into new programs with Government		2	Lobby for more funding (politicians)				Goal 2 - Community Connected through Infrastructure (2.4)	Director Corporate
			Reduction in funds available for local government due to financial pressure on State and Federal governments Changes to grant priorities	Government funding reduced effect Council Services and potential Capital investment 4 Effect and pressure on Councils Reputation	L MAJ	E	Support and Representation on Local Government Association (LGA) and Australian Local Government Association (ALGA) 4 Plan to find other sources of revenue		P MA	AJ E	Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.4)	and Community Services
			5 Reprioritisation of their funding	5 Increased cost to ratepayers							Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.1, 5.2; 5.3; 5.5; 5.8;	
		1	1 Poor governance	1 Disruption/reduced Councils services		1	Open/transparent/good governance	1 Succession Planning (Executive Management) Development Organisational Strategic			5.10)	
		Externally imposed organisational	2 Financial unsustainability Streamlining Services Local	2 Employee unrest and/or stress		2	Open dialogue with State Government	Performance Reporting				Chief Executive
Political	2	changes (including amalgamation) 3	3 Government/Perceived economy of scale	Increase of assets and services to be managed	U MAJ	H 3	Strategic planning	3 Define Risk Management Framework	U MA	¥J ⊦		Officer
			Legislative change Community Lobbying for Change	4 Effect and pressure on Councils Reputation		4	Long Term Financial Plan					
		,	1 Severe Weather events	1 Additional costs above budget forecast		1	Asset and Infrastructure Management Plan	1 Street Trees/Shading/Trees/Climate Change Response Strategy			Goal 2 - Community Connected through Infrastructure (2.1; 2.6)	
			Increased unusual weather events.	May have a negative impact on YPCs reputation if overwhelmed by remediation requirements		2	Notifications from External Emergency Management Service providers (BOM, SES, CFS, SAPOL, etc.)				Goal 3 - Valued and Restored Environment (3.1; 3.2; 3.3; 3.4; 3.5; 3.6; 3.7, 3.9)	
			3 Natural Disasters	3 Difficulty in forward planning		3	State Emergency Management Plan (SEMP)	3 Coastal Management Strategy			Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.5)	
Environment	t 3			Public safety may be at risk if severity of events causes unknown/unidentified damage to infrastructure that then fails	L C	4 E	Insurance	4 Environmental Management Plan	L MA	\J E		Chief Executive Officer Director Assets and
				Decrease in revenue (potential population shift and decrease in land value)		5	International Council for local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) Water Campaign Local Action Plan					Infrastructure Services
				Damage to infrastructure potentially resulting in safety hazards to staff and community		6	Partnership with Environmental local Groups (i.e. Natural Resource Management (NRM))					
				7 Non Insurable events and Unbudgeted costs		7	, Yorke and Mid North Climate Change Action Plan					
				8 Disruption/reduced Councils services		8	Roadside Vegetation Management Plan Review					
			1 Changes in demographics	Changes (increase/decrease) to Councils services required and priorities		1	Support/Representation on Business, Regional Development Australia (RDA) YP				Goal 1 - Economically Prosperous Peninsula (1.1; 1.2; 1.3; 1.4; 1.5; 1.6; 1.7; 1.8; 1.9)	
Economic	4	3	Reduction in funds available for local government due to financial pressure on State and Federal governments	2 Planning and development impacts		2	Tourism and Community Initiatives Strategic Management Plan				Goal 2 - Community Connected through Infrastructure (2.3; 2.4; 2.5; 2.7)	
			2. Close down of services (e.g. bus, schools, hospitals, etc.)	3 Socio economic impacts		3	Disability Action Plan (Access Committee) and support for Community Transport				Goal 4 - Community Engaged and Supported (4.1; 4.3; 4.4; 4.6; 4.7; 4.9; 4.10; 4.11; 4.13)	
			4 Skill shortages within Region	Increase/Decrease on Councils ability to raise revenue to cover increased/decreased cost to Councils Services			Development Plan and Strategy		P MC	Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.6; 5.9)	Chief Executive	
			loss or gain of industry and business in region	Decrease in community members and the number of volunteers and community groups		5	Youth Engagement					Officer
				6 New opportunities not realised		6	Marketing and promotion of Council Areas through Social Media and community engagement					
				Lots of expense but not necessarily results (recruitment - Lack of trained staff (medical		7	Appointment of Trainees from local region					
				and technical)		8 9	Advocating/Lobbying with industry groups and government Regional Health Plan					

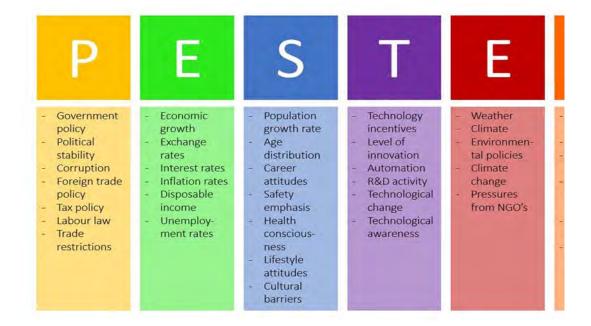
Yorke Peninsula Council Audit Committee Meeting Wednesday 7th June 2017



Yorke Peninsula Council Strategic Risk Register

Agriculturally rich-Nature	ally beautites				Curre	ent			Resid	dual	1	Moderate Low
Risk Category	Risk No	Strategic Risk	# Causes/Triggers	# Consequences to YPC Council Strategy		RR	# Impact Reduction Controls	# Strategies to be Implemented	L C		Strategic Management Plan Ref.	Risk Owner
Category		Changes to regulations and legislation impact Council operations	External pressures on Government (i.e. Lobbying by LGA, developers, community, activist groups, royal commissions, ombudsman investigations, ICAC, etc.)	1 Inappropriate land use for our area with potential Impact on development			1 Development Plans Support and Representation on Legal	Review of Financial internal controls library			Goal 1 - Economically Prosperous Peninsula (1.1; 1.2; 1.5)	
			State government and/or political changes (including policies)	2 Council potentially losing power to make decisions			Support and Representation on Local Government Association (LGA) and Australian Local Government Association (ALGA)				Goal 3 - Valued and Restored Environment (3.9)	Chief Executive Officer
Legal 5	5		Climate/Increased environmental awareness (seawalls, emergency management)	Changes to documentation, Management systems and processes	L MOD		3 Liaison/lobbying with Government Agencies			M	Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.3)	Director Development Services
			4	4 Reduction in community understanding			Provide training for staff in changes to legislative/regulatory changes					
			5 6	5 Additional workload/resources required 6 Effect on Service Standards/Quality			Ensure compliance - systems Notification of legislative/regulatory changes from external body (including Local					
				,			Government Association (LGA) initiatives, updates, etc.).					
		Technology advances more rapidly than council is able to adapt	1 Limited infrastructure and/or systems	1 Reduced customer service/reputation			1 Proactive staff	1 IT Strategic Management Plan			Goal 2 - Community Connected through Infrastructure (2.2)	
			2 Unskilled/trained staff	2 Community isolation			2 Training and provision of resources				Goal 4 - Community Engaged and Supported (4.3; 4.12)	
			3 Unaware of new technologies	3 Inefficient services (high cost and inflexible)			Research and/or investigate current trends				Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.2; 5.7)	Director Corporate
Technology	6		4 Limited funding to buy in	4 Increased costs	L MOD	Н	IT Budgeting (infrastructure and asset management)		P MIN	N M		and Community Services
			5 Limited resources Limited support/commitment to				5 Community accessibility of services 6 Use External expertise					Services
			new emerging IT Solutions				Networking/participating with IT professionals/organisations Mobility of Services					
		Councillors impose changes to Strategic Objectives	1 New Council/Councillors	1 Disgruntled community / organisation / staff			Community Consultation policy and				Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.1; 5.2; 5.8)	
Social 7			2 Funding changes/rate capping	2 Financial Instability/budgeting changes			procedure Alignment to Strategic Management Plan					
	7		3 Influential senior officers	3 Loss of staff/volunteers	P MOD	Н	Marketing and promotion through Social Media and community engagement.		P MIN	N M		Chief Executive Officer
			Poorly developed strategic objectives	4 Reputational damage			Regular comprehensive review of existing priorities (budgeting capital, etc.)					
			5 Conflict of Interest	5 Change to Council objectives/priorities			5 Elective Members Inductions/training					
Social 8		Changes of community expectations of Council	1 Lack of community engagement/understanding	1 Council/Councillor turnover (also staff)			Community Consultation policy and procedure				Goal 1 - Economically Prosperous Peninsula (1.4; 1.5)	
			Changes in demographic/social make up	2 Reputation, credibility, loss of goodwill, poor morale			Marketing and promotion through Social Media and community engagement.				Goal 2 Community Connected through Infrastructure (2.2)	
	g g		Benchmarking/comparison with other Councils Services	3 Changes to Councils services	P MIN	M	3 Strategic Management Plan		U MIN		Goal 3 - Valued and Restored Environment (3.4)	Director Corporate and Community
			4 Changes to Councils services	Community apathy and/or unwillingness to get involved/unresponsiveness			4 Annual Business Plan				Goal 4 - Community Engaged and Supported (4.1; 4.3; 4.7; 4.12; 4.13)	Services
			Unsubstantiated information in the Community				Feedback/complaints/service requests systems and processes				Goal 5 - Responsible Governance (5.1; 5.8; 5.10)	
							6 Asset Management Plan					

Yorke Peninsula Council Audit Committee Meeting Wednesday 7th June 2017 Risk Category has been based on the PESTLE modle.PESTLE is a popular frame work for gain of key factors and trends in broader society. PESTLE Analysis is a popular framework for or and trends and isolating how they influence industries and the firms within them.



ing an understnding ganising these factors



Discrimination laws
Antitrust laws
Employment
laws
Consumer
protection
laws
Copyright and
patent laws
Health and
safety laws

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT OFFICER

6. INTERNAL AUDIT ACTIVITY REPORT

PURPOSE

The Business Improvement Officer(s) present an update on recent Internal Audit Activity.

RECOMMENDATION

That the report be received.

LINK TO STRATEGIC PLAN

Goal: 5 Responsible Governance

Strategy: 5.1 Openness and transparency of reporting Council's performance

5.3 Meet all legislative requirements and compliance with Council's

internal controls

5.8 Continuous improvement of Council processes

BACKGROUND

The objective of the Yorke Peninsula Council's ("Council") internal audit function is to enhance business performance by ensuring compliance with policies and procedures and recommending improvements in process effectiveness, efficiency and economy.

DISCUSSION

This report provides a status update on the Internal Audit activity performed from February 2017 – May 2017.

The following activities have occurred since February 2017

- A fuel consumption review conducted
- A procurement officer review and business case has been drafted for audit committee ratification
- A minor equipment purchasing spot check undertaken
- A petty cash and till audit conducted.

The latest status information on audit agreed actions has also been provided as part of this report.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Not applicable

CONSULTATION PROCESS

In preparing this report, the following Yorke Peninsula Council officers were consulted:

- Chief Executive Officer
- Corporate Management Team
- Senior Rates Officer / Accounts Receivable
- Accountant Financial Management
- Leader Systems & Technology
- Manager Financial Services

- Accountant Financial Operations
- Accounts Payable Officer

In preparing this report, the following External Parties were consulted:

• Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

PO156 Internal Financial Control

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

RISK/LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act (SA) 1999

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Internal Audit Activity Report

Attachment 2: Internal Audit Report - Fuel Consumption Review

Attachment 3: Internal Audit Spot Check Report – Minor Equipment Purchasing

Attachment 4: Internal Audit Sport Check - Petty Cash and Till

Attachment 5: Implementation of Agreed Actions - Update May 2017



Internal Audit Activity Report (Feb 2017 – May 2017)

1. INTERNAL AUDIT PLAN

The following table highlights the status of audit projects:

No.	Project	Scope Overview	Project Status			
1	Procurement Part 2 – Tendering & Contracts	The second stage of the procurement project will address tendering and contract processes and assess compliance with newly developed policies and procedures.	Project completed			
2	Fuel Management	As requested by the CEO, Internal Audit will collate and review fuel data for all administration and ute vehicles for s time period to determine the average litres used per 100kms. Additional review or recommendation may be	Project completed			
		required based on the outcomes.				
3	Borrow Pit (Rubble) Management	A review of the controls in place with regard to the purchase, storage and usage of rubble to determine if Council's operational practices are reflected in, and match, financial tracking procedures.	Not started			
4	Elected Member Expenses	Review to confirm correct payment of allowances, reimbursement of expenses and accurate and timely recording in legislated registers.	Not started			
5	Equipment testing and compliance data review	As requested by the CEO, Internal Audit will perform a review of the costs associated with external contractors undertaking variance compliance testing of equipment, for example electrical tagging and testing, playground audits and fire equipment testing. A report will outline potential improvements in the way these tests are undertaken.	Scoping completed and testing commenced			
6	Procurement Part 3 – Procurement Officer Review	Considering the two recent procurement audit completed, the CEO has requested that Internal Audit undertake a review of the benefits, drawbacks and costs associated to implement a dedicated Procurement Officer.	Project completed			
7	Financial Management – Rates/Rate Rebates	Scoping completed and testing commenced				
8	Controls Update (IT After discussions with External Audit, testing of IT application controls will be a priority for the FY17.					
9	Ongoing	Undertake regular spot checks of key	Petty Cash & Cash			

compliance audits

compliance areas.

Floats completed

No.	Project	Scope Overview	Project Status
	(petty cash,		Corporate
	Corporate		Purchase Cards
	Purchase Cards &		completed
	caravan parks)		Caravan Parks not started this FY.

2. IMPLEMENTATION OF AGREED ACTIONS (INTERNAL AUDIT AND EXTERNAL AUDIT)

An update on the implementation of proposed actions resulting from internal and external audit activities is provided in **Attachment 5**.

The latest status information has been provided by the officers responsible for the implementation.

For Distribution:

Andrew Cameron – Chief Executive Officer
Roger Brooks – Director Development Services
Trevor Graham – Director Assets & Infrastructure
David Harding – Director Corporate & Community Services

For Information:

Sid Jain – Manager Financial Services Daniel Griffin – Accountant Financial Operations Mel Hoyle – Accounts Payable Officer (Trainee)

Background

As requested by the CEO, Internal Audit has collated and reviewed fuel data for all administration and ute vehicles from 1 July 2016 – 31 December 2016 to determine the average litres used per 100kms.

Key Findings

Up until August 2016, Council purchased fuel from ten different suppliers. This was rationalized to three main suppliers, BP, Caltex and a limited amount from Ardrossan Auto Centre to gain savings on fuel spend.

The following formula was used to calculate fuel consumption in litres per 100kms, the most commonly used measure of fuel consumption: (Litres used X 100) ÷ km travelled = Litres per 100km.

It's important to note when comparing on-road fuel consumption figures there are a number of variables that can affect fuel consumption figures, even for an apparently similar trip, including:

- Road, traffic, and weather conditions;
- Driving style;
- · Vehicle speed, load, and condition.

Key findings from the internal audit calculations included:

- Average litres per 100kms across the administration vehicles is 8.51 litres and 10.33 litres for ute type vehicles;
- Highest consumption per 100kms was CEO Andrew Cameron in the administration fleet category;
- Highest consumption per 100kms was the weed spraying unit in the ute category at 16.93;
- Details of vehicles with an average litres per 100kms over 10 has been highlighted in Table 1 and Table 2 below
- Details of all vehicles are included in Appendix 2.

Table 1: Administration vehicles consumption greater than 10 litres per 100kms

Plant		Fuel Type	Total	Total	
No.	Employee Name		KMs	Litres	
681	Trevor Graham	Refer	22066	2254	
		Issue 2			
705	Roger Brooks	ULP	21887	2204	. [
733	Andrew Cameron	ULP	17769	2808	. [
736	Nick Hoskin	Diesel	10118	1021	

Ave Ltr Per
100kms
10.21
10.07
15.80
10.09

Table 2: Ute vehicles consumption greater than 10 litres per 100kms

Plant		Work Group /	Fuel Type	Total	Total
No.	Plant Details	Operator		KMs	Litres
457	Toyota Hilux Ute (Maitland) (XCK715)	Operations	ULP	3557	398
506	Toyota Landcruiser Utility (Weeds Unit - Maitland)	Operations	Diesel	7589	1285
539	Toyota Hilux Ute (Maitland) (XSG037)	Operations	ULP	7874	1025
541	Toyota Hilux Utility	Operations	ULP	8839	1165
607	Ford Ranger PK Dual Cab 4x2 (Warooka)	Construction	Diesel	9380	1085
623	Ranger PX 4x2 Traytop - Warooka Depot	J Liddiard	Diesel	5916	713
626	Toyota Hilux 4x2 Traytop	D Sims	Diesel	11398	1182
639	Toyota Utility (Wuttke)	M Wuttke	Issue 2	10357	1192
664	Spray ute	S Preuss	Diesel	7870	1050
697	Ford PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	C Liddiard	Diesel	3540	428

Ave Ltr Per
100kms
11.18
16.93
13.02
13.18
11.57
12.05
10.37
11.51
13.34
12.09

Plant		Work Group /	Fuel Type	Total	Total
No.	Plant Details	Operator		KMs	Litres
700	Ford PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	S Heinrich-	Diesel	9317	1161
		Smith			
709	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	B Longbottom	Diesel	6591	742
710	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	G Schilling	Issue 2	17019	1908
716	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab 4X4 (Diesel)	M Miller	Diesel	5563	618
	(Spray Unit)				
728	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	G Quinn	Issue 2	9768	1010
729	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	P Young	Issue 2	4612	578

Ltr Per Okms
12.46
11.26
11.21
11.11
10.34
12.53

Internal audit have noted five vehicles that have a significantly higher number of total kilometers travelled during the six month period from 1 July 2016 – 31 December 2016 in comparison to all other vehicles. The average kilometers travelled across the entire fleet is 13,000. The table below highlights these specific employees and vehicles:

Plant No.	Employee Name	Total KMs
722	Roy Dick	38655
708	Stephen Goldsworthy	32700
732	Phil Herrmann	31864
711	Larry Gerschwit/ Richard James	26840
618	Guido Varricchio	25210

Internal audit identified three minor findings from the data reviewed, these are detailed in Appendix 1:

- 1. Plant Schedule Register
- 2. Plant Details in Authority
- 3. Odometer Reading Inaccuracy

Thank you to Daniel Griffin, Mel Hoyle and Luka Honner for their assistance in collecting and analysing data as part of this review.

Amanda Pitt

Business Improvement Officer

Email: amanda.pitt@yorke.sa.gov.au

Phone: 8832 0000

Appendix 1 - Detailed Findings

1.1 Plant Schedule Register

The 'Plant Schedule Register' currently stored in the 'Safety at your Fingertips' folder is out of date. Ownership of the register was unclear at the time of the audit and a number of plant and operator details were inaccurate.

Consequence	Likelihood	Risk Level
Minor	Unlikely	Low

1.2 Recommendations

The Finance Team, specifically the Accounts Payable Officer, is responsible for the Plant Schedule Register. The register should be updated with details obtained from Leading Workers at the depots.

1.3 Management Responses

Management Response and Agreed Action:

Agreed

Responsibility:

Accountant - Financial Operations and Accounts Payable Officer

Due Date:

30 June 2017

2.1 Fuel Data in Authority

Internal Audit identified a number of plant items with incomplete details within their Authority records, specifically fuel type. From information collected, the following Plant Numbers does not have a fuel type associated with them in Authority in the Plant Maintenance module:

- 681
- **719**
- **639**
- **723**
- **729**

- 720
- 638
- **•** 710
- **724**
- **728**

Consequence	Likelihood	Risk Level		
Minor	Unlikely	Low		

2.2 Recommendations

Plant records should be updated appropriately in Authority.

2.3 Management Responses

Management Response and Agreed Action:

Agreed

Responsibility:

Accounts Payable Officer

Due Date:

30 June 2017

3.1 Odometer Reading Inaccuracy

A small discrepancy was noted with odometer readings for plant numbers 690 and 702 in November and December 2016. An odometer reading was added against the incorrect plant.

Risk of data input errors when spreadsheets are utilised.

Consequence	Likelihood	Risk Level	
Minor	Unlikely	Low	

3.2 Recommendations

This inaccuracy was immediately rectified by the Accountant – Financial Operations.

3.3 Management Responses

Management Response and Agreed Action:

Completed

Responsibility:

Accountant - Financial Operations

Due Date:

31 March 2017

Appendix 2 – All Vehicles Average Consumption

Plant No.	Employee Name	Fuel Type	Total KMs for Period	Comments	Total Litres	Ave Ltr Per 100kms
648	Minlaton Office Car (1) - Holden Colorado 7	Diesel	8276		784	9.48
651	Maitland Office Car (1) - Holden Calais	ULP	3194	SOLD - 26/8	274	8.59
654	Minlaton Office Car (2) - Ford Falcon	ULP	9444		795	8.42
665	Michael McCauley	Diesel	7336		718	9.79
674	Maitland Office - Pool Car (3) Mitsubishi Outlander	Diesel	21,743		1762	8.10
676	Ray Agnew	Diesel	3644	SOLD - 25/07/16	324	8.89
678	Development Services	ULP	240	SOLD - July	0	0.00
681	Trevor Graham	Issue 2	22,066	SWITCHED - from Andrew, to Pool 26/7 then to Trevor 10/8	2254	10.21
688	Grant Smith	Diesel	16,370	TRADED - 4/11/2016 (Murdocks)	1301	7.95
690	Nick Hoskin	Diesel	13,840	TRADED - 1/11/2016 (Murdocks)	1316	9.51
702	Alice Whiley	ULP	23,298		1763	7.57
703	Sid Jain	Diesel	18,349	SWITCHED - from Trevor to Sid 10/8/2016	1323	7.21
704	Heidi Smith	Diesel	23,149		2008	8.67
705	Roger Brooks	ULP	21,887		2204	10.07
706	Maitland Office Car (2) - Isuzu Mux 7	Diesel	10,668		796	7.46
707	Bobbi Pertini	Diesel	18,508		1556	8.41
708	Stephen Goldsworthy	Diesel	32,700		2736	8.37
712	Ray Agnew	Diesel	21,411		1435	6.70
715	Fraser McEvoy	Diesel	14,570		1413	9.69
719	David Harding	Issue 2	24,921		2151	8.63
720	Georgina Halman	Issue 2	15,145		1165	7.69
722	Roy Dick	Diesel	38,655		3123	8.08
726	Anne Hammond	ULP	27,379		2204	8.05
730	Maitland Office Car (1)/ Sid Jain - Nissan X-Trail	ULP	13,833	SWITCHED - from Sid to Pool 10/8/2016	1130	8.17
731	Michael Cartwright	Diesel	20,300		1809	8.91
732	Phil Herrmann	Diesel	31,864		3014	9.46
733	Andrew Cameron	ULP	17,769		2808	15.80
734	Phil Watters	ULP	14,264	ADDED - September	1422	9.97
735	Grant Smith	Diesel	13,226	ADDED - October	701	5.30
736	Nick Hoskin	Diesel	10,118	ADDED - October	1021	10.09

457	Toyota Hilux Ute (Maitland) (XCK715)	ULP	3557	398	11.18
506	Toyota Landcruiser Utility (Weeds Unit - Maitland)	Diesel	7589	1285	16.93
539	Toyota Hilux Ute (Maitland) (XSG037)	ULP	7874	1025	13.02
541	Toyota Hilux Utility	ULP	8839	1165	13.18
607	Ford Ranger PK Dual Cab 4x2 (Warooka)	Diesel	9380	1085	11.57
618	Ford Ranger PK Dual Cab 4x4 (Warooka)	Diesel	25,210	2522	10.00
623	Ranger PX 4x2 Traytop - Warooka Depot	Diesel	5916	713	12.05
625	Toyota Hilux SR Dual Cab 4x2 (Errington)	Diesel	2400	237	9.88
626	Toyota Hilux 4x2 Traytop	Issue 2	11,398	1182	10.37
638	Toyota HiLux Dual Cab (Werfel)	Issue 2	12,945	1191	9.20
639	Toyota Utility (Wuttke)	Issue 2	10,357	1192	11.51
644	PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	Diesel	7440	584	7.85
645	PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	Issue 2	11,010	837	7.60
646	Toyota Single Cab Tray Top	Diesel	8526	816	9.57
647	Toyota Single Cab Tray Top	Diesel	7659	631	8.24
664	spray ute	Diesel	7870	1050	13.34
697	Ford PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	Diesel	3540	428	12.09
698	Ford PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	Diesel	9383	791	8.43
699	Ford PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	Diesel	11,531	904	7.84
700	Ford PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	Diesel	9317	1161	12.46
701	Ford PX Ranger 2.2L Utility	Diesel	10,685	1023	9.57
709	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Diesel	6591	742	11.26
710	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Issue 2	17,019	1908	11.21
711	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Diesel	26,840	2140	7.97
716	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab 4X4 (Diesel)	Diesel	5563	618	11.11
721	Isuzu D-MAX Dual Cab FWD (Diesel)	Diesel	11,330	882	7.78
723	Isuzu D-MAX Dual Cab (Diesel)	Diesel	10,921	818	7.49
724	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Issue 2	12,385	958	7.74
725	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Issue 2	6347	495	7.80
727	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Diesel	7079	668	9.44
728	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Issue 2	9768	1010	10.34
729	Isuzu D-MAX Single Cab (Diesel)	Issue 2	4612	578	12.53

For Distribution:

Andrew Cameron – Chief Executive Officer Trevor Graham – Director, Assets and Infrastructure Roy Dick – Manager Works

Background

Internal audit was requested to perform a spot check of purchases at depot workshops, specifically tyres, lubricants and minor plant to ensure they were in accordance with the PO058 Purchasing and Procurement Policy. This spot check was conducted in February 2017.

Key Findings

Council's PO058 Purchasing and Procurement Policy enforces purchasing limits for five (5) different levels of spend.

Purchase Method	Specific Requirements	Purchase Value	Exception Authoriser		
Direct Purchase	Purchase from single supplier	Up to \$5,000	N/A		
Quotations	Minimum of 2 written quotes obtained	\$5,001 - \$20,000	Director		
Quotations	Minimum of 3 written quotes obtained	\$20,001 - \$50,000	CEO		
Selective Tendering	Minimum of 3 independent suppliers invited to tender.	\$50,001 - \$100,000	CEO		
Open Tendering	Open invitation issued inviting any supplier to submit a tender.	Greater than \$100,001	Council Resolution required		

These spend limits are based on annual aggregate spend *per* supplier. As such, when Council has decided to spend with a particular supplier, staff must check the current financial year's cumulative total already spent with that supplier to ensure the newest purchase does not push their spend into the next tier.

Discussions were held with Mechanics at both the Warooka and Maitland depots. It was clear that all staff are endeavouring to work within the tiers of the Purchasing and Procurement Policy, however breaches are occurring.

Internal audit calculated the total costs associated with just tyre purchases and repairs for the FY17 period as detailed below:

Tyre Spend by Supplier FY17 (to February 2017)

Gunnings	\$ 4,888
Hancock & Just Wheel Alignment	\$ 395
Industrial Tyre Supplies	\$ 119
Minlaton Auto Centre	\$ 10,048
Remsco	\$ 940
Repco Auto Parts	\$ 1,441
Specalised Tyre & Rubber Repairs	\$ 2,100
Tyremax Pty Ltd	\$ 11,690
Tyres 4 U Pty Ltd	\$ 1,350
Yorketown Tyre & Auto	\$ 2,405
	\$ 35,376

Both Minlaton Auto Centre and Tyremax Pty Ltd cumulative spend has reached the second tier within the Purchasing Policy, requiring two quotes to be sourced for all work undertaken by these suppliers. It was found that Mechanics do undertake a quoting process for larger planned purchases of tyres, however there does not appear to be a consistent process and not all purchases made from Minlaton Auto Centre and Tyremax since reaching the \$5,000 threshold are supported by two quotes.

Mechanics do not know how to run a cumulative spend report from Authority and were unaware of the requirement to do so.

After reviewing the current spend on tyre purchases and related expenses for FY17 and the inconsistency in quoting process, it is recommended that Council undertakes an overall tender process for the supply, fit, maintenance and recycling of tyres and tubes for Council vehicles and machinery. This will ensure Council are working within the intent and principles of the Purchasing and Procurement Policy by potentially allocating a panel of tyre suppliers.

A business case is currently being drafted to potentially restructure the way Council undertakes procurement, which would possibly assist in implementing this recommendation. As highlighted in a recent Procurement Internal Audit, the risks in not effectively managing cumulative spend are:

- Breaches of Council Policy;
- Increased staff frustration with and/or ignorance of the procurement process leading to noncompliance and excessive time spent on the administration of procuring goods;
- Potentially exposes Council to negative community opinion and an inability to defend procurement decisions:
- Reduced ability for Council to negotiate best value for large spend.

Internal Audit Opinion

Based on the testing performed, Internal Audit is of the opinion that a tender evaluation should be undertaken for the tyre category to allocate potentially a single or panel of suppliers best suited to Council needs, reducing the need to obtain continual guotes.

Amanda Pitt

Business Improvement Officer Email: amanda.pitt@yorke.sa.gov.au

Phone: 8832 0000

For Distribution:

David Harding – Director, Corporate & Community Services Sid Jain – Manager Financial Services Chloe Brown – Accountant – Financial Management Bobbi Pertini – Manager People and Culture Carina Congdon – Human Resources Officer

For Information:

Andrew Cameron – Chief Executive Officer
Roger Brooks – Director Development Services
Trevor Graham - Director Assets and Infrastructure
Wendy Story – Visitor Information Centre Coordinator
Tegan Young – Clerical Officer

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	3
Background	
Objectives & Scope	
Key Findings	
Internal Audit Opinion	
Appendix 1 – Detailed Findings	
Appendix 2 – Responsibility Statement	5

Executive Summary

Background

Yorke Peninsula Council ("Council") collects the majority of cash receipts from ratepayers and visitors through the four administration offices: Maitland, Minlaton, Yorketown and Warooka. Two locations have petty cash facilities: Maitland and the Visitor Information Centre. The approved 2016/17 Council Internal Audit Plan includes an ongoing project to regularly audit the petty cash and cash till floats throughout the year.

Objectives & Scope

The objective of the petty cash and cash till float audit is to ensure:

- Cash on hand reconciles with financial records;
- Petty cash receipts are for reasonable costs and in accordance with Policy;
- Appropriate approvals are being sought;
- Security controls for counting are in place; and
- The Policy is accurately reflecting actual practice and is being followed.

Key Findings

Petty cash and cash float audits were performed at five (5) locations on the following dates:

Date	Location	Date	Location
15 th February 2017	Maitland (Petty Cash)	16 th February 2017	Visitor Information Centre
16 th February 2017	Minlaton	21st February 2017	Warooka
22 nd February 2017	Maitland (Float)	23 rd March 23 2017	Yorketown

Details of findings and recommendations identified during the review are included in Appendix 1; however no major risks were identified and it appears the new Cash Handling Policy and reduced Petty Cash locations are working well. Internal Audit confirmed:

- 1. New Policy and Procedure were working well; some minor amendments are being considered following feedback from the Clerical Officers Meeting;
- 2. Floats were counted morning and night and away from public sight; however if the same custodian was working consecutive days on with no staff changeover, the float was counted at the start of their first day and at the end of their last consecutive day (given daily reconciliations were already occurring with the daily banking):
- 3. Petty Cash has been used twice only since February 2016 and not used at all since June 2016; there is a valid question of whether the facility is still required;
- 4. All safes are locked during the day and money is counted away from the Front Counter and/or away from the view of the public.

Internal Audit Opinion

Based on the work and testing performed, Internal Audit is of the opinion that the controls relating to petty cash and till float management are extremely effective with only a minor suggestion highlighted in Appendix 1: Detailed Findings.

Chelly Litster

Business Improvement Officer Email: chelly.litster@yorke.sa.gov.au

Phone: 8832 0000

Appendix 1 – Detailed Findings

1.1 Petty Cash

Following the Internal Audit conducted in February 2016, a major overhaul to Petty Cash and the introduction of a tightened Cash Handling Procedure has occurred. These two initiatives are working extremely well in the field with only minor feedback received during the last Clerical Officers meeting. This Internal Audit confirmed that cash handling was working well, floats were counted before and after offices opened and closed each day and the reduced Petty Cash locations was not adversely affecting operations or staff. This was primarily due to the increased usage of Council supplier accounts and the Purchase Order system.

Internal Audit did question the two Petty Cash Custodians regarding their thoughts on removing the Petty Cash facility completely, given the last time it was used was in June 2016 at Maitland and February 2016 at the Visitor Information Centre. Both custodians did not feel that the removal of the Petty Cash function would cause any major issues. In any case, if an employee did legitimately spend their own money on behalf of Council, they could always claim it back through the Payroll Expense Reimbursement Process.

Any cash over and above what is actually needed at a site is an unnecessary risk.

1.2 Recommendations

1. Remove the Petty Cash facility completely or at the very least consider reducing the locations Petty Cash is available to one (Maitland).

1.3 Management Responses

Management Response and Agreed Action:

1. Agreed

Responsibility:

1. Director Corporate and Community Services

Due Date:

1. 30 May 2017

Appendix 2 – Responsibility Statement

This report was prepared in accordance with the scope document as agreed to by management and Australian auditing standards subject to the following limitations:

- Procedures were designed to provide limited assurance as defined by the Australian auditing standards, which recognizes that absolute assurance is rarely attainable due to such factors as the use of judgment in gathering and evaluating evidence and forming conclusions, and the use of selective testing, and because much of the evidence available to the auditor is persuasive rather than conclusive in nature.
- Because of the inherent limitation of any internal control structure, it is possible that errors or irregularities may occur and not be detected. Procedures were not designed to detect all weaknesses in control procedures and they were not performed continuously throughout the period and the tests performed are on a sample basis.
- Any projection of the evaluation of the controls procedures to future periods is subject to the risk that
 the systems may become inadequate because of changes in condition, or that the degree of
 compliance with them may deteriorate.
- The matters raised in the report are only those which came to the attention of the internal auditor during the course of performing procedures and are not necessarily a comprehensive statement of the weaknesses that exist or improvement that might be made. The internal auditor cannot, in practice, examine every activity and procedure, nor can they be a substitute for management's responsibility to maintain adequate controls over all levels of operations and their responsibility to prevent and detect irregularities, including fraud. Accordingly, management should not rely on the report to identify all weaknesses that exist in the systems and procedures under examination or potential instances of non-compliance that may exist.
- Any reliance placed on internal audit reports and associated working papers, by a third party, are that party's sole responsibility.



Implementation of Agreed Actions

This report provides an update on the implementation of proposed actions resulting from:

- 1. Internal audit activities;
- 2. Internal controls project; and
- 3. External audit activities.

The latest status and comment information has been provided by the officers responsible for the implementation.

Please note that a separate report has been developed to follow up specific Procurement Internal Audit Agreed Actions.

1. Internal Audit Activities

Attractive Assets Review - August 2014

Finding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
Recording of attractive assets Risk Level Moderate	Regular stocktakes of all categories of assets are planned and undertaken at least once every two years (some such as plant and machinery should be completed annually).	Manager Financial Services / Business Improvement Officer	31/12/15	31/12/17	Completed	The Finance team will be conducting the annual stocktake of depot items in June in preparation for end of the 16/17 financial year. At the same time counting and logging all attractive assets to develop a base level list for accounting and internal control purposes will occur. An email was sent to relevant parties advising of the upcoming process.

Accounts Receivable Review - June 2015

Finding Nan	e Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1. Invoice Creation Risk Le Modera		Financial Services	31/12/16	31/03/17	Completed	Standing invoices have been implemented. Parameters have been set up and the invoicing has been tested. The Accounts Receivable Officer has also implemented automated invoicing for Water consumption.
2. Debtor M file Risk Le	whether debtor master file can be 'cleaned up' (i either delete or inactivate debtors no long required without losing any transaction history).	e. Receivable er Officer	31/12/16	31/03/17	Completed	This will be completed as part of the end of year processing for Accounts Receivable. A data extract of all debtor accounts and their transactions will be saved into RM8. Then the purge will be undertaken as part of the end of year roll at 30 June.

Customer Service Request Review – February 2016

Finding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1. Policy & Procedure Risk Level Moderate	A&I & Reception reps to review the current policy & ensure it is accurate, workflows are correct & training held. IT investigating whether jobs can be escalated if safety concern regardless of category's predetermined priority status.	Receptionists, IT	30/06/16		Completed	Workflow updates have been completed. Training on updated policy and workflows was provided to reception staff at a clerical meeting in March 2017.

Fees and Charges - April 2016

Fin	ding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1.	Cost Determination Risk Level High	A basic cost model be created to input costs which will allow Council to more accurately set fees and charges. This model should, as a minimum, reflect both indirect & direct costs incorporating categories of capital, administration expenses, materials & supplies and labour costs. Given large number of fees and charges, each one should be prioritised so high priority areas are targeted first & limited use charges are last (if decided they be included at all). It is suggested that Bush Camping Fees are used as pilot fee to test model as these fees are due for an upgrade by 1st September 2016.	Accountant – Financial Operations	31/12/16	31/12/17	Completed	Finance have created an excel costing model, in conjunction with LG Solutions. All regulated services (CWMS, Water and Bins) fees and charges have been costed using this model which has assisted in budgeting purposes. Finance will continue to develop the models for other fees and charges, however all major fees and charges have been completed, therefore audit action item will be closed.
2.	Policy and Procedure Risk Level Moderate	A Policy and/or Procedure be created that reflects process involved in determining accurate fees & charges & how to update the system and Register. These documents need to outline how to determine if the fee set is a full cost recovery, partial cost recovery or market priced item.	Accountant – Financial Management & Development Clerical Officer	31/12/16	31/10/17	In Progress	A procedure has started, however will be completed as part of the new financial year set up of T Codes and T Code Sheets.
3.	Authority Module data Risk Level Low	IT investigates linking fee data fields in Development & Customer Services modules so Development's annual update is accurately reflected in other modules & subsequent reporting functionality.	Senior Systems Analyst	31/12/16	31/03/17	Completed	IT Team have investigated the possibility of linking these modules. A contractor has been requested to quote on the cost to implement this and will be reviewed once received.

Policy Compliance Audit – July 2016 Undertaken by Minter Ellison (External Legal Firm)

Finding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1. PO139 Risk Level Low	Update Treasury Management Policy accordingly.	Manager Financial Services	01/02/17	30/06/17	In Progress	Council has decided to create an overall Prudential Management Policy (which will make reference to the Treasury Management Policy in its current state). Will be addressed once draft budget activities are completed.
2. PO037 Risk Level Low	Update Internal Review of a Council Decision accordingly.	Governance Officer	01/02/17	30/04/17	Completed	Policy endorsed at the March 2017 Council meeting.

Fuel Consumption - April 2017

Fin	nding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1.	Plant Schedule Register Risk Level Low	The 'Plant Schedule Register' currently stored in the 'Safety at your Fingertips' folder is out of date. Ownership of the register was unclear at the time of the audit and a number of plant and operator details were inaccurate.	Accounts Payable Officer	30/06/17		In Progress	
2.	Fuel Data in Authority Risk Level Low	Internal Audit identified a number of plant items with incomplete details within their Authority records, specifically fuel type.	Accounts Payable Officer	30/06/17		In Progress	
3.	Odometer Reading Inaccuracy Risk Level Low	A small discrepancy was noted with odometer readings for plant numbers 690 and 702 in November and December 2016. An odometer reading was added against the incorrect plant. Risk of data input errors when spreadsheets are utilised.	Accounts Payable Officer	30/06/17		Completed	This was immediately rectified once identified by Internal Audit.

Minor Purchases (Tyres, Lubricants and Plant) - April 2017

Finding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1. Tyre Panel Suppliers Risk Level Low	Tender evaluation should be undertaken for the tyre category to allocate potentially a single or panel of suppliers best suited to Council needs, reducing the need to obtain continual quotes.	Payable	30/06/17		Completed	As part of the potential implementation of Procurement Officer, panels of suppliers will be investigated. See Procurement actions noted above.

Petty Cash and Till Floats - March 2017

Finding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1. Petty Cash Risk Level Low	Remove the Petty Cash facility completely or at the very least consider reducing the locations Petty Cash is available to one (Maitland).		30/05/17		Completed	Petty cash has been closed at all locations.

External Audit – 2015/2016 Findings

Finding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
1. System Access Review Risk Level High	Review staff system access levels, including network folders and files, to ensure that staff do not have inappropriate access to information.	Manager Financial Services	31/01/16	30/12/17	In Progress	IT issued a report (100,000 line excel report) that is currently being reviewed by Manager Financial Services. Approximately 20% of access levels have been reviewed and amendments made by IT. This is a significant task given the complexity of reporting available from Authority and the due date has been extended due to this. The Business Improvement Officer is assisting the Manager Financial Services to undertake this review.

Fin	ding Name	Agreed Action	Responsible Officer	Due Date	Revised Due Date	Status	Comments
2.	IT Backup Procedures Risk Level Moderate	Ensure data on service is appropriately back up and can be restored in the event of systems being corrupted and/or damaged. Recommended to investigate daily backup being stored off-site.	Leader, Systems and Technology	31/03/17	30/06/17	Completed	IT have investigated the possibility of the daily offsite backup being stored offsite and have been trailing moving a copy of data to the Cloud. This has been successful since December. A delay on fully implementing this process (and removing tape backups) is dependent on increasing the size of Council's connection to the internet and negotiating the cost with suppliers. This will be closed as an action item for audit purposes as this is being investigated.
3.	General Ledger Maintenance Risk Level Moderate	Procedures to be developed that document maintenance processes for GL accounts. Use exception reports to identify and review changes made to GL.	Accountant, Financial Management	31/01/17	31/10/17	Not Started	Due to Finance workload, this will not be completed until 2 nd quarter of FY18.
4.	Ability to override overpayment of duplicate invoices Risk Level High	Develop a report for duplicate invoices for monthly review with a procedure developed also.	Accountant, Financial Management	31/01/17	31/03/17	Completed	A duplicate invoices report has been written and is reviewed on a monthly basis. Data is extracted into excel from Authority and a sorting process identifies any duplicate invoice numbers.
5.	Purchase Orders - Internal Controls Risk Level Low	Procurement procedures reviewed to reflect actual practice as Purchase Orders are still being raised after the invoice has been received.	Accountant, Financial Management	31/01/17	31/03/17	Completed	Workflow has been updated to reflect what practice should be. Council still want to encourage PO being raised before invoice. This will continue to be addressed as part of the overall procurement agreed actions documented above.

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT OFFICER

7. PROCUREMENT ACTION PLAN

PURPOSE

The Business Improvement Officer(s) presents a Procurement Action Plan.

RECOMMENDATION

That the report be received.

LINK TO STRATEGIC PLAN

Goal: 5 Responsible Governance

Strategy: 5.1 Openness and transparency of reporting Council's performance

5.3 Meet all legislative requirements and compliance with Council's

internal controls

5.8 Continuous improvement of Council processes

BACKGROUND

Procurement is a critical strategic and operational function for Yorke Peninsula Council ('Council') and a major risk area; total spend for 2015/16 was \$16.7 million, with \$21.7 million budgeted for 2016/17.

A recent Internal Audit of the procurement function highlighted a number of extreme and high risks. The Procurement Audit Report was presented to the March 2017 Audit Committee meeting. The issues identified from the Procurement Audit are listed below:

- Lack of Procurement Policy documentation
- Frequent breaches of Cumulative Spend
- Removal of weightings when evaluating tenders
- No dedicated Procurement resource
- Inconsistency between Tender Specifications and Evaluation Matrix
- Excessive number of Exceptions approved
- Pattern of Purchase Orders being raised after invoice sent/money spent
- WHS/Risk Management requirements.

DISCUSSION

As a result of the recent procurement audits and subsequent agreed actions from the Audit Committee, an internal Procurement Working Party was established in May 2017, to address the recommendations.

Due to the extreme and high risk issues identified as part of the audit, it is prudent to highlight the actions in a separate report to the Audit Committee. This report provides a Procurement Action Plan and an update on the status of the proposed actions.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Not applicable

CONSULTATION PROCESS

In preparing this report, the following Yorke Peninsula Council officers were consulted:

- Chief Executive Officer
- Executive Assistant to the CEO and Mayor
- Manager Financial Services
- Executive Assistant to the Director Development Services

In preparing this report, the following External Parties were consulted:

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

PO156 Internal Financial Control

PO058 Purchasing and Procurement Policy

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

RISK/LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act (SA) 1999

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Procurement Action Plan



Procurement Action Plan

This report provides an update on the implementation of proposed actions resulting from the March 2017 Procurement Internal Audit Report.

Strategy	gy Action Responsibility		Due Date	Current Status
Procurement Policy/ Procedure	PO058 Purchasing and Procurement Policy to be reviewed with some sections moved to a new Procedure.	Business Improvement Officer	Dec 2017	An internal Working Party has been established to commence work on the procurement policies and procedures. This will be run in conjunction with the proposal for a Procurement Officer and can potentially work in with this resource. Initial meeting to be held in late May 2017. The primary role of this Working Party will be to: Review the purchasing and procurement policy Create and implement a comprehensive purchasing and procurement procedure Create and implement supporting Forms and Checklists. Any associated forms The Working Party initially will include: Each of the Executive Assistants Business Improvement Officer Potentially an external consultant (where required) Appropriate departmental representatives (where required)
	Comprehensive Purchasing and Procurement Procedure to be created and implemented.	Business Improvement Officer / CMT	Dec 2017	
	Comprehensive, supporting Forms and Checklists to be created and implemented. In particular, a Conflict of Interest Declaration Form to be created that each Evaluation Panel member must sign before assessing tenders.	Business Improvement Officer	Dec 2017	
	Consideration given to creating a dedicated Procurement location (similar to Safety at Your Fingertips).	CMT	Dec 2017	
	Purchase Order Terms and Conditions reviewed against current Contract Templates to ensure they match. Consideration given to adopting all procurement & purchasing templates for at least one year with no changes until annual review (other than major legislation changes) to ensure Council's documentation is consistent.	Business Improvement Officer	Dec 2017	The Executive Assistant to CEO has reviewed the current LGA purchase order terms and updated Councils current purchase order terms on the website. Going forward the annual review of Purchasing and Procurement policy will include a review of the LGA website for updated contract terms and conditions and purchase order terms and conditions. COMPLETED
	Consideration given to add in a section in tender templates to allow the supplier to list prior/current projects they have completed for Council and make it clear that Council should not be listed as a referee in the References section.	Business Improvement Officer / CMT	Dec 2017	Refer to Working Party establishment above.
	Develop a Conflict of Interest Declaration Form for Tender and Quotation Evaluation Panel Members	Executive Assistant DAIS	May 2017	Will be developed as part of initial update of supporting forms and documents.

Strategy	Action	Responsibility	Due Date	Current Status
	ArcBlue's Roadmap project reviewed and decision made whether to continue to adopt their recommendations. If so a responsible person to be identified to guarantee momentum/ implementation. Decide whether to commit to ArcBlue software on an ongoing basis with procurement data analysed at CMT level to maintain its relevance.	CMT / Manager Business Public Relations		Not viable to continue at present. Procurement software could be revisited if required once Procurement reaches a more mature level. COMPLETED
	Refresher training to all staff involved in the purchasing and procuring process within Council.	Business Improvement Officer	Feb 2018	Will be considered as part of Phase 2 of Working Party action plan.
Cumulative Spend Breach	Include a section in new Procedure that outlines how to run a Cumulative Spend Report out of Authority.	Business Improvement Officer & Finance Rep	Dec 2017	Refer to Working Party establishment above. A cumulative spend report from Authority has been identified and staff will be advised on how to access this report when requiring an exception.
	Investigate whether Defined-Period Supplier Panels can be established to resolve some of the issue with cumulative spend and increase Council's buying leverage. Ideally, for Works-related Panels, each zone would have their own Panel – for example, Electrical Contractor Panel for North, Central and South.	Business Improvement Officer & Assets and Infrastructure Rep	Dec 2017	Will be considered as part of Phase 2 of Working Party action plan.
	Investigate the implementation of an Approved Supplier Register.	Business Improvement Officer / CMT	Dec 2017	A Supplier Register has previously been set up, as part of the Working Party activities, the supplier register will be reviewed and reinstated where appropriate.
	Implement annual review of proposed/expected spend across Council to identify opportunities for merging tendering activities.	CMT & Managers / Supervisors	Dec 2017	Will be considered as part of Phase 2 of Working Party action plan.
	Review Spend Limits to determine if appropriate for required procurement spend and consider splitting limits between two categories – Works and General. Works with higher limits than General.	CMT & Managers	Dec 2017	This will need to be considered as part of the Working Party's review of the overall Purchasing and Procurement policy.
	Update SF125 Purchasing Exceptions to capture current and new spend plus number of exceptions already approved.	Business Improvement Officer	Dec 2017	The form has been updated by CEO Executive Assistant to include current financial year spend with supplier and number of exceptions. Data is available from the cumulative spend report and the exceptions register. COMPLETED
Evaluation Matrix Weightings	Immediately reinstate weightings into the Evaluation Matrix template.	CEO	April 2017	Weightings have been reinstated into the tender evaluation matrix templates and will be used for future evaluations. COMPLETED
Specification & Matrix Inconsistency	Project Managers must ensure Tender Specifications match Evaluation Matrix with this step documented in new process documentation.	CEO	April 2017	In the update to tender evaluation matrix weightings, a corresponding guideline has been documented. This outlines why weightings are required, how they are formulated and how assessments of tenders should occur.

Strategy	Action	Responsibility	Due Date	Current Status
Purchasing Exceptions	Set up a standard quarterly agenda item for CMT Meetings for DCCS to present Exceptions Report and review appropriateness of that quarter's Exceptions.	Director Corporate & Community Services	April 2017	A standard meeting agenda item has been set up quarterly at CMT meetings to review purchasing exceptions. COMPLETED
	Review Exceptions Register over last year (or two) to determine what is driving need and number of requests with aim of reducing number going forward.	Business Improvement Officer / CMT	April 2017	This will be rolled into the merging of tendering activities action as this will be addressed as part of the maturing process. COMPLETED
	Define what constitutes an Exception, document into process and educate staff on using SF125 Purchasing Exceptions Authority Form to keep track of all requests.	Business Improvement Officer / CMT	April 2017	This will need to be considered as part of the Working Party's review of the overall Purchasing and Procurement policy and subsequent procedures and forms.
	Ensure Register reflects all (including declined) Exception Requests as per SF125 Purchasing Exceptions Authority Form.	Director Corporate & Community Services	April 2017	Register has been updated to include all exception requests (there are none known to be declined). COMPLETED
Purchase Orders	Update Finance Manual to capture new Accounts Payable process of escalating issues to a staff member's manager if they do not submit timely Purchase Orders.	Accounts Payable Officer	March 2017	An order raising workflow has been documented, highlighting the process for escalating purchase orders. COMPLETED
	Consider adopting contract and purchase order terms and conditions once / year before updating to ensure these document's contents match. If the contract template is reviewed, then PO terms & conditions need to be reviewed also.	Executive Services	Dec 2017	Please refer to comments above in regards to LGA contract and purchase order terms and conditions. COMPLETED
	Expand Standing Purchase Order section of Purchasing and Procurement documentation.	Business Improvement Officer	Dec 2017	This will be incorporated into the Working Party updated of all policy and procedures, but will be escalated as a priority to complete.
WHS/Risk Management	Review and/or update WHS / Risk Management section for tenders to differentiate between tenders that require substantial WHS / Risk Management capability and those that require a lesser level of capability.	Manager People & Culture / Risk Management Officer	Dec 2017	Will be considered as part of Phase 2 of Working Party action plan.
	Update Contractor Insurance and WorkCover Assessment Form to make it compulsory to attach Policies or documents required to be assessed for competency.	Risk Management Officer	Dec 2017	Will be considered as part of Phase 2 of Working Party action plan.
Procurement Officer	Consider increasing headcount for recruitment of a dedicated Procurement Officer.	Business Improvement Officer / CEO	April 2017	Business Case has been drafted and will be tabled to the August Audit Committee meeting for comment and recommendation to Council. COMPLETED
	Incorporate procurement into Induction Program tailored to position requirements EG Front Office - Basic training in Purchase Orders; Managers/Supervisors - Advanced training (Purchase Orders, Tendering & approving spend).	CMT / Manager People & Culture	Jan 2018	Will be considered as part of Phase 2 of Working Party action plan.

Strategy	Action	Responsibility	Due Date	Current Status
Tenderer Education	Investigate annual Tender Education nights - inviting potential suppliers to attend and learn about Council's procurement processes/requirements.	Manager Business & Public Relations	Dec 2018	Will be considered as part of Phase 3 of Working Party action plan.
	feedback to successful/unsuccessful	Business Improvement Officer / CMT	Dec 2018	Will be considered as part of Phase 3 of Working Party action plan.
	Develop Tender FAQs for Council's website	ТВА	Dec 2018	Will be considered as part of Phase 3 of Working Party action plan.